

## CoffeeLake Intel(R) Firmware Support Package (FSP) Integration Guide

Wed Aug 22 2018 16:04:53

By using this document, in addition to any agreements you have with Intel, you accept the terms set forth below. You may not use or facilitate the use of this document in connection with any infringement or other legal analysis concerning Intel products described herein. You agree to grant Intel a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to any patent claim thereafter drafted which includes subject matter disclosed herein.

INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED IN CONNECTION WITH INTEL PRODUCTS. NO LICENSE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY ESTOPPEL OR OTHERWISE, TO ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS IS GRANTED BY THIS DOCUMENT.

Intel may make changes to specifications and product descriptions at any time, without notice. Designers must not rely on the absence or characteristics of any features or instructions marked "reserved" or "undefined." Do not finalize a design with this information.

The products described in this document may contain design defects or errors known as errata which may cause the product to deviate from published specifications. Current characterized errata are available on request.

Contact your local Intel sales office or your distributor to obtain the latest specifications and before placing your product order.

Copies of documents which have an order number and are referenced in this document, or other Intel literature, may be obtained by calling 1-800-548-4725, or go to: <http://www.intel.com/design/literature.htm>

Any software source code reprinted in this document is furnished for informational purposes only and may only be used or copied and no license, express or implied, by estoppel or otherwise, to any of the reprinted source code is granted by this document.

[When the doc contains software source code for a special or limited purpose (such as informational purposes only), use the conditionalized Software Disclaimer tag. Otherwise, use the generic software source code disclaimer from the Legal page and include a copy of the software license or a hyperlink to its permanent location.]

This document contains information on products in the design phase of development. Intel processor numbers are not a measure of performance. Processor numbers differentiate features within each processor family, not across different processor families. Go to: [http://www.intel.com/products/processor\\_number/](http://www.intel.com/products/processor_number/)

Code Names are only for use by Intel to identify products, platforms, programs, services, etc. ("products") in development by Intel that have not been made commercially available to the public, i.e., announced, launched or shipped. They are never to be used as "commercial" names for products. Also, they are not intended to function as trademarks.

Intel, Intel Atom, [include any Intel trademarks which are used in this document] and the Intel logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries.

\*Other names and brands may be claimed as the property of others.

Copyright ©Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

---

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>FSP OVERVIEW</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>FSP INTEGRATION</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>FSP PORTING RECOMMENDATION</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>UPD PORTING GUIDE</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>FSP OUTPUT</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>FSP POSTCODE</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Todo List</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Deprecated List</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>33</b>
10.1	Class List . . . . .	33
<b>11</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>35</b>
11.1	File List . . . . .	35
<b>12</b>	<b>Class Documentation</b>	<b>37</b>
12.1	AUDIO_AZALIA_VERB_TABLE Struct Reference . . . . .	37
12.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	37
12.2	AZALIA_HEADER Struct Reference . . . . .	38
12.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	38
12.3	CHIPSET_INIT_INFO Struct Reference . . . . .	38
12.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	39
12.4	DIMM_INFO Struct Reference . . . . .	39
12.4.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	39
12.5	FIRMWARE_VERSION Struct Reference . . . . .	39
12.5.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	40
12.6	FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO Struct Reference . . . . .	40

12.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	40
12.7 FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO_HOB Struct Reference . . . . .	40
12.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	41
12.7.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	41
12.7.2.1 Count . . . . .	41
12.8 FSP_M_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	41
12.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	59
12.8.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	59
12.8.2.1 ActiveCoreCount . . . . .	59
12.8.2.2 ApertureSize . . . . .	60
12.8.2.3 ApStartupBase . . . . .	60
12.8.2.4 Avx2RatioOffset . . . . .	60
12.8.2.5 Avx3RatioOffset . . . . .	60
12.8.2.6 BclkAdaptiveVoltage . . . . .	60
12.8.2.7 BiosAcmBase . . . . .	60
12.8.2.8 BiosAcmSize . . . . .	60
12.8.2.9 BiosGuard . . . . .	61
12.8.2.10 BistOnReset . . . . .	61
12.8.2.11 BootFrequency . . . . .	61
12.8.2.12 ChHashEnable . . . . .	61
12.8.2.13 ChHashInterleaveBit . . . . .	61
12.8.2.14 ChHashMask . . . . .	61
12.8.2.15 CkeRankMapping . . . . .	61
12.8.2.16 CleanMemory . . . . .	62
12.8.2.17 CmdRanksTerminated . . . . .	62
12.8.2.18 CoreMaxOcRatio . . . . .	62
12.8.2.19 CorePllVoltageOffset . . . . .	62
12.8.2.20 CoreVoltageAdaptive . . . . .	62
12.8.2.21 CoreVoltageMode . . . . .	62
12.8.2.22 CoreVoltageOverride . . . . .	62
12.8.2.23 CpuRatio . . . . .	63
12.8.2.24 CpuTraceHubMemReg0Size . . . . .	63
12.8.2.25 CpuTraceHubMemReg1Size . . . . .	63
12.8.2.26 CpuTraceHubMode . . . . .	63
12.8.2.27 DciUsb3TypecUfpDbg . . . . .	63
12.8.2.28 DdrFreqLimit . . . . .	63
12.8.2.29 DisableDimmChannel0 . . . . .	63
12.8.2.30 DisableDimmChannel1 . . . . .	64
12.8.2.31 DisableMtrrProgram . . . . .	64
12.8.2.32 DmiDeEmphasis . . . . .	64

12.8.2.33 DmiGen3EndPointHint . . . . .	64
12.8.2.34 DmiGen3EndPointPreset . . . . .	64
12.8.2.35 DmiGen3ProgramStaticEq . . . . .	64
12.8.2.36 DmiGen3RootPortPreset . . . . .	64
12.8.2.37 DualDimmPerChannelBoardType . . . . .	65
12.8.2.38 EnableC6Dram . . . . .	65
12.8.2.39 EnableSgx . . . . .	65
12.8.2.40 EnBER . . . . .	65
12.8.2.41 EnCmdRate . . . . .	65
12.8.2.42 EpgEnable . . . . .	65
12.8.2.43 FClkFrequency . . . . .	66
12.8.2.44 FivrEfficiency . . . . .	66
12.8.2.45 FivrFaults . . . . .	66
12.8.2.46 ForceOltmOrRefresh2x . . . . .	66
12.8.2.47 FreqSaGvLow . . . . .	66
12.8.2.48 FreqSaGvMid . . . . .	66
12.8.2.49 GdxcEnable . . . . .	66
12.8.2.50 GmAdr . . . . .	67
12.8.2.51 GtPllVoltageOffset . . . . .	67
12.8.2.52 GtPsmiSupport . . . . .	67
12.8.2.53 GttMmAdr . . . . .	67
12.8.2.54 HobBufferSize . . . . .	67
12.8.2.55 HotThresholdCh0Dimm0 . . . . .	67
12.8.2.56 HotThresholdCh0Dimm1 . . . . .	68
12.8.2.57 HotThresholdCh1Dimm0 . . . . .	68
12.8.2.58 HotThresholdCh1Dimm1 . . . . .	68
12.8.2.59 Idd3n . . . . .	68
12.8.2.60 Idd3p . . . . .	68
12.8.2.61 IgdDvmt50PreAlloc . . . . .	68
12.8.2.62 ImrRpSelection . . . . .	68
12.8.2.63 InitPcieAspmAfterOprom . . . . .	68
12.8.2.64 InternalGfx . . . . .	69
12.8.2.65 IsvtIoPort . . . . .	69
12.8.2.66 JtagC10PowerGateDisable . . . . .	69
12.8.2.67 McPllVoltageOffset . . . . .	69
12.8.2.68 MemoryTrace . . . . .	69
12.8.2.69 MmioSize . . . . .	69
12.8.2.70 OcLock . . . . .	69
12.8.2.71 PcdDebugInterfaceFlags . . . . .	70
12.8.2.72 PcdIsaSerialUartBase . . . . .	70

12.8.2.73 PcdSerialDebugBaudRate . . . . .	70
12.8.2.74 PcdSerialDebugLevel . . . . .	70
12.8.2.75 PcdSerialIoUartNumber . . . . .	70
12.8.2.76 PchLpcEnhancePort8xhDecoding . . . . .	70
12.8.2.77 PchNumRsvdSmbusAddresses . . . . .	70
12.8.2.78 PchPort80Route . . . . .	71
12.8.2.79 PchSmbAlertEnable . . . . .	71
12.8.2.80 PchTraceHubMemReg0Size . . . . .	71
12.8.2.81 PchTraceHubMemReg1Size . . . . .	71
12.8.2.82 PchTraceHubMode . . . . .	71
12.8.2.83 PciImrSize . . . . .	71
12.8.2.84 PcieRpEnableMask . . . . .	71
12.8.2.85 PeciC10Reset . . . . .	72
12.8.2.86 PeciSxReset . . . . .	72
12.8.2.87 PegDataPtr . . . . .	72
12.8.2.88 PegDisableSpreadSpectrumClocking . . . . .	72
12.8.2.89 PlatformDebugConsent . . . . .	72
12.8.2.90 ProbelessTrace . . . . .	72
12.8.2.91 PwdnIdleCounter . . . . .	72
12.8.2.92 RankInterleave . . . . .	73
12.8.2.93 Ratio . . . . .	73
12.8.2.94 RcompResistor . . . . .	73
12.8.2.95 RcompTarget . . . . .	73
12.8.2.96 RealtimeMemoryTiming . . . . .	73
12.8.2.97 RefClk . . . . .	73
12.8.2.98 RhSolution . . . . .	73
12.8.2.99 RingDownBin . . . . .	74
12.8.2.100RingMaxOcRatio . . . . .	74
12.8.2.101RingPIIVoltageOffset . . . . .	74
12.8.2.102RingVoltageAdaptive . . . . .	74
12.8.2.103RingVoltageMode . . . . .	74
12.8.2.104RingVoltageOffset . . . . .	74
12.8.2.105RingVoltageOverride . . . . .	74
12.8.2.106RMT . . . . .	75
12.8.2.107RMTLoopCount . . . . .	75
12.8.2.108RmtPerTask . . . . .	75
12.8.2.109SafeMode . . . . .	75
12.8.2.110SaGv . . . . .	75
12.8.2.111SaPIIVoltageOffset . . . . .	75
12.8.2.112ScramblerSupport . . . . .	75

12.8.2.113SinitMemorySize . . . . .	76
12.8.2.114SkipMplnit . . . . .	76
12.8.2.115SmbusArpEnable . . . . .	76
12.8.2.116SmbusEnable . . . . .	76
12.8.2.117SpdAddressTable . . . . .	76
12.8.2.118SpdProfileSelected . . . . .	76
12.8.2.119TgaSize . . . . .	76
12.8.2.120ThrtCkeMinTmr . . . . .	77
12.8.2.121ThrtCkeMinTmrLpddr . . . . .	77
12.8.2.122TjMaxOffset . . . . .	77
12.8.2.123TrainTrace . . . . .	77
12.8.2.124RTP . . . . .	77
12.8.2.125TsegSize . . . . .	77
12.8.2.126TsodAlarmwindowLockBit . . . . .	77
12.8.2.127TsodCriticalEventOnly . . . . .	78
12.8.2.128TsodCriticaltripLockBit . . . . .	78
12.8.2.129TsodEventMode . . . . .	78
12.8.2.130TsodEventOutputControl . . . . .	78
12.8.2.131TsodEventPolarity . . . . .	78
12.8.2.132TsodManualEnable . . . . .	78
12.8.2.133TsodShutdownMode . . . . .	78
12.8.2.134TsodTcritMax . . . . .	79
12.8.2.135TvbRatioClipping . . . . .	79
12.8.2.136TvbVoltageOptimization . . . . .	79
12.8.2.137Txt . . . . .	79
12.8.2.138TxtDprMemoryBase . . . . .	79
12.8.2.139TxtDprMemorySize . . . . .	79
12.8.2.140TxtHeapMemorySize . . . . .	79
12.8.2.141TxtImplemented . . . . .	80
12.8.2.142TxtLcpPdBase . . . . .	80
12.8.2.143TxtLcpPdSize . . . . .	80
12.8.2.144UserBudgetEnable . . . . .	80
12.8.2.145UserThresholdEnable . . . . .	80
12.8.2.146VddVoltage . . . . .	80
12.8.2.147VmxEnable . . . . .	80
12.8.2.148WarmThresholdCh0Dimm0 . . . . .	81
12.8.2.149WarmThresholdCh0Dimm1 . . . . .	81
12.8.2.150WarmThresholdCh1Dimm0 . . . . .	81
12.8.2.151WarmThresholdCh1Dimm1 . . . . .	81
12.9 FSP_M_TEST_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	81

12.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	85
12.9.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	85
12.9.2.1 BdatEnable . . . . .	85
12.9.2.2 BdatTestType . . . . .	85
12.9.2.3 BiosSize . . . . .	85
12.9.2.4 BypassPhySyncReset . . . . .	85
12.9.2.5 DisableHeciRetry . . . . .	85
12.9.2.6 DisableMessageCheck . . . . .	86
12.9.2.7 DmiGen3EqPh2Enable . . . . .	86
12.9.2.8 DmiGen3EqPh3Method . . . . .	86
12.9.2.9 Gen3SwEqAlwaysAttempt . . . . .	86
12.9.2.10 Gen3SwEqEnableVocTest . . . . .	86
12.9.2.11 Gen3SwEqJitterDwellTime . . . . .	86
12.9.2.12 Gen3SwEqJitterErrorTarget . . . . .	87
12.9.2.13 Gen3SwEqNumberOfPresets . . . . .	87
12.9.2.14 Gen3SwEqVocDwellTime . . . . .	87
12.9.2.15 Gen3SwEqVocErrorTarget . . . . .	87
12.9.2.16 HeciCommunication2 . . . . .	87
12.9.2.17 KtDeviceEnable . . . . .	87
12.9.2.18 LockPTMregs . . . . .	88
12.9.2.19 PanelPowerEnable . . . . .	88
12.9.2.20 Peg0Gen3EqPh2Enable . . . . .	88
12.9.2.21 Peg0Gen3EqPh3Method . . . . .	88
12.9.2.22 Peg1Gen3EqPh2Enable . . . . .	88
12.9.2.23 Peg1Gen3EqPh3Method . . . . .	88
12.9.2.24 Peg2Gen3EqPh2Enable . . . . .	88
12.9.2.25 Peg2Gen3EqPh3Method . . . . .	89
12.9.2.26 Peg3Gen3EqPh2Enable . . . . .	89
12.9.2.27 Peg3Gen3EqPh3Method . . . . .	89
12.9.2.28 PegGen3EndPointHint . . . . .	89
12.9.2.29 PegGen3EndPointPreset . . . . .	89
12.9.2.30 PegGen3ProgramStaticEq . . . . .	89
12.9.2.31 PegGen3RootPortPreset . . . . .	90
12.9.2.32 PegGenerateBdatMarginTable . . . . .	90
12.9.2.33 PegRxCemLoopbackLane . . . . .	90
12.9.2.34 PegRxCemNonProtocolAwareness . . . . .	90
12.9.2.35 ScanExtGfxForLegacyOpRom . . . . .	90
12.9.2.36 SkipMbpHob . . . . .	90
12.9.2.37 SmbusDynamicPowerGating . . . . .	91
12.9.2.38 SmbusSpdWriteDisable . . . . .	91



12.9.2.39 TotalFlashSize . . . . .	91
12.9.2.40 tRd2RdDD . . . . .	91
12.9.2.41 tRd2RdDG . . . . .	91
12.9.2.42 tRd2RdDR . . . . .	91
12.9.2.43 tRd2RdSG . . . . .	91
12.9.2.44 tRd2WrDD . . . . .	91
12.9.2.45 tRd2WrDG . . . . .	92
12.9.2.46 tRd2WrDR . . . . .	92
12.9.2.47 tRd2WrSG . . . . .	92
12.9.2.48 tRRD_L . . . . .	92
12.9.2.49 tRRD_S . . . . .	92
12.9.2.50 tWr2RdDD . . . . .	92
12.9.2.51 tWr2RdDG . . . . .	92
12.9.2.52 tWr2RdDR . . . . .	93
12.9.2.53 tWr2RdSG . . . . .	93
12.9.2.54 tWr2WrDD . . . . .	93
12.9.2.55 tWr2WrDG . . . . .	93
12.9.2.56 tWr2WrDR . . . . .	93
12.9.2.57 tWr2WrSG . . . . .	93
12.9.2.58 tWTR_L . . . . .	93
12.9.2.59 tWTR_S . . . . .	93
12.9.2.60 TxtAcheckRequest . . . . .	94
12.9.2.61 WdtDisableAndLock . . . . .	94
12.10FSP_S_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	94
12.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	111
12.10.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	111
12.10.2.1 AcLoadline . . . . .	111
12.10.2.2 AcousticNoiseMitigation . . . . .	111
12.10.2.3 AmtEnabled . . . . .	111
12.10.2.4 AmtKvmEnabled . . . . .	112
12.10.2.5 AmtSolEnabled . . . . .	112
12.10.2.6 AsfEnabled . . . . .	112
12.10.2.7 CpuMpHob . . . . .	112
12.10.2.8 DcLoadline . . . . .	112
12.10.2.9 DebugInterfaceEnable . . . . .	112
12.10.2.10DeltaT12PowerCycleDelay . . . . .	112
12.10.2.11DevIntConfigPtr . . . . .	113
12.10.2.12DmiSuggestedSetting . . . . .	113
12.10.2.13DmiTS0TW . . . . .	113
12.10.2.14DmiTS1TW . . . . .	113

---

12.10.2.15DmiTS2TW . . . . .	113
12.10.2.16DmiTS3TW . . . . .	113
12.10.2.17EcCmdLock . . . . .	113
12.10.2.18EcCmdProvisionEav . . . . .	113
12.10.2.19Enable8254ClockGating . . . . .	114
12.10.2.20Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3 . . . . .	114
12.10.2.21EnableTcoTimer . . . . .	114
12.10.2.22EsataSpeedLimit . . . . .	114
12.10.2.23FastPkgCRampDisableFivr . . . . .	114
12.10.2.24FastPkgCRampDisableGt . . . . .	114
12.10.2.25FastPkgCRampDisableIa . . . . .	115
12.10.2.26FastPkgCRampDisableSa . . . . .	115
12.10.2.27FivrRfiFrequency . . . . .	115
12.10.2.28FivrSpreadSpectrum . . . . .	115
12.10.2.29ForcMebxSyncUp . . . . .	115
12.10.2.30FwProgress . . . . .	115
12.10.2.31GpioIrqRoute . . . . .	115
12.10.2.32Heci3Enabled . . . . .	116
12.10.2.33IccMax . . . . .	116
12.10.2.34ImonOffset . . . . .	116
12.10.2.35ImonSlope . . . . .	116
12.10.2.36ImonSlope1 . . . . .	116
12.10.2.37IsIvCmd . . . . .	116
12.10.2.38ManageabilityMode . . . . .	116
12.10.2.39McivRfiFrequencyAdjust . . . . .	117
12.10.2.40McivRfiFrequencyPrefix . . . . .	117
12.10.2.41McivSpreadSpectrum . . . . .	117
12.10.2.42MeUnconfigOnRtcClear . . . . .	117
12.10.2.43NumOfDevIntConfig . . . . .	117
12.10.2.44PchCnviMode . . . . .	117
12.10.2.45PchCrid . . . . .	117
12.10.2.46PchDmiAspm . . . . .	118
12.10.2.47PchDmiAspmCtrl . . . . .	118
12.10.2.48PchDmiTsawEn . . . . .	118
12.10.2.49PchEnableComplianceMode . . . . .	118
12.10.2.50PchEnableDbcObs . . . . .	118
12.10.2.51PchHdaAudioLinkDmic0 . . . . .	118
12.10.2.52PchHdaAudioLinkDmic1 . . . . .	118
12.10.2.53PchHdaAudioLinkHda . . . . .	119
12.10.2.54PchHdaAudioLinkSndw1 . . . . .	119

12.10.2.55PchHdaAudioLinkSndw2 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.56PchHdaAudioLinkSndw3 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.57PchHdaAudioLinkSndw4 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.58PchHdaAudioLinkSsp0 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.59PchHdaAudioLinkSsp1 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.60PchHdaAudioLinkSsp2 . . . . .	119
12.10.2.61PchHdaDspEnable . . . . .	120
12.10.2.62PchHdaDspUaaCompliance . . . . .	120
12.10.2.63PchHdaDispCodecDisconnect . . . . .	120
12.10.2.64PchHdaDispLinkFrequency . . . . .	120
12.10.2.65PchHdaDispLinkTmode . . . . .	120
12.10.2.66PchHdaLinkFrequency . . . . .	120
12.10.2.67PchHdaPme . . . . .	120
12.10.2.68PchHdaSndwBufferRcomp . . . . .	121
12.10.2.69PchHdaVcType . . . . .	121
12.10.2.70PchHotEnable . . . . .	121
12.10.2.71PchIoApicEntry24_119 . . . . .	121
12.10.2.72PchIoApicId . . . . .	121
12.10.2.73PchIshGp0GpioAssign . . . . .	121
12.10.2.74PchIshGp1GpioAssign . . . . .	121
12.10.2.75PchIshGp2GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.76PchIshGp3GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.77PchIshGp4GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.78PchIshGp5GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.79PchIshGp6GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.80PchIshGp7GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.81PchIshI2c0GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.82PchIshI2c1GpioAssign . . . . .	122
12.10.2.83PchIshI2c2GpioAssign . . . . .	123
12.10.2.84PchIshPdtUnlock . . . . .	123
12.10.2.85PchIshSpiGpioAssign . . . . .	123
12.10.2.86PchIshUart0GpioAssign . . . . .	123
12.10.2.87PchIshUart1GpioAssign . . . . .	123
12.10.2.88PchLanEnable . . . . .	123
12.10.2.89PchLanLtrEnable . . . . .	123
12.10.2.90PchLockDownBiosLock . . . . .	124
12.10.2.91PchLockDownRtcMemoryLock . . . . .	124
12.10.2.92PchMemoryThrottlingEnable . . . . .	124
12.10.2.93PchPcieDeviceOverrideTablePtr . . . . .	124
12.10.2.94PchPmDeepSxPol . . . . .	124

12.10.2.95PchPmDisableDsxAcPresentPulldown . . . . .	124
12.10.2.96PchPmDisableNativePowerButton . . . . .	124
12.10.2.97PchPmLanWakeFromDeepSx . . . . .	125
12.10.2.98PchPmLpcClockRun . . . . .	125
12.10.2.99PchPmMeWakeSts . . . . .	125
12.10.2.100PchPmPciePIISsc . . . . .	125
12.10.2.101PchPmPcieWakeFromDeepSx . . . . .	125
12.10.2.102PchPmPmeB0S5Dis . . . . .	125
12.10.2.103PchPmPwrBtnOverridePeriod . . . . .	125
12.10.2.104PchPmPwrCycDur . . . . .	126
12.10.2.105PchPmSlpAMinAssert . . . . .	126
12.10.2.106PchPmSlpLanLowDc . . . . .	126
12.10.2.107PchPmSlpS0Enable . . . . .	126
12.10.2.108PchPmSlpS0Vm070VSupport . . . . .	126
12.10.2.109PchPmSlpS0Vm075VSupport . . . . .	126
12.10.2.110PchPmSlpS0VmRuntimeControl . . . . .	126
12.10.2.111PchPmSlpS3MinAssert . . . . .	126
12.10.2.112PchPmSlpS4MinAssert . . . . .	127
12.10.2.113PchPmSlpStrchSusUp . . . . .	127
12.10.2.114PchPmSlpSusMinAssert . . . . .	127
12.10.2.115PchPmVrAlert . . . . .	127
12.10.2.116PchPmWolEnableOverride . . . . .	127
12.10.2.117PchPmWolOvrWkSts . . . . .	127
12.10.2.118PchPmWoWlanDeepSxEnable . . . . .	127
12.10.2.119PchPmWoWlanEnable . . . . .	128
12.10.2.120PchPwrOptEnable . . . . .	128
12.10.2.121PchScsEmmcHs400DIIDataValid . . . . .	128
12.10.2.122PchScsEmmcHs400DriverStrength . . . . .	128
12.10.2.123PchScsEmmcHs400TuningRequired . . . . .	128
12.10.2.124PchSerialIoI2cPadsTermination . . . . .	128
12.10.2.125PchSirqEnable . . . . .	128
12.10.2.126PchSirqMode . . . . .	129
12.10.2.127PchStartFramePulse . . . . .	129
12.10.2.128PchTsmicLock . . . . .	129
12.10.2.129PchTTEnable . . . . .	129
12.10.2.130PchTTLock . . . . .	129
12.10.2.131PchTTState13Enable . . . . .	129
12.10.2.132PcieComplianceTestMode . . . . .	129
12.10.2.133PcieDisableRootPortClockGating . . . . .	130
12.10.2.134PcieEnablePeerMemoryWrite . . . . .	130

12.10.2.135	PcieEqPh3LaneParamCm	130
12.10.2.136	PcieEqPh3LaneParamCp	130
12.10.2.137	PcieRpAspm	130
12.10.2.138	PcieRpCompletionTimeout	130
12.10.2.139	PcieRpDpcExtensionsMask	130
12.10.2.140	PcieRpDpcMask	131
12.10.2.141	PcieRpFunctionSwap	131
12.10.2.142	PcieRpGen3EqPh3Method	131
12.10.2.143	PcieRpImrEnabled	131
12.10.2.144	PcieRpL1Substates	131
12.10.2.145	PcieRpPcieSpeed	131
12.10.2.146	PcieRpPhysicalSlotNumber	131
12.10.2.147	PcieRpPtmMask	132
12.10.2.148	PcieSwEqCoeffListCm	132
12.10.2.149	PcieSwEqCoeffListCp	132
12.10.2.150	mcCpuC10GatePinEnable	132
12.10.2.151	mcDbgMsgEn	132
12.10.2.152	mcModPhySusPgEnable	132
12.10.2.153	mcPowerButtonDebounce	132
12.10.2.154	PortUsb20Enable	133
12.10.2.155	PortUsb30Enable	133
12.10.2.156	reWake	133
12.10.2.157	si1Threshold	133
12.10.2.158	si2Threshold	133
12.10.2.159	si3Enable	133
12.10.2.160	si3Threshold	133
12.10.2.161	rsOnEnable	134
12.10.2.162	sysOffset	134
12.10.2.163	sysSlope	134
12.10.2.164	xRcConfig	134
12.10.2.165	remoteAssistance	134
12.10.2.166	ataEnable	134
12.10.2.167	ataLedEnable	134
12.10.2.168	ataMode	135
12.10.2.169	ataP0TDispFinit	135
12.10.2.170	ataP1TDispFinit	135
12.10.2.171	ataPortsDevSlp	135
12.10.2.172	ataPortsDmVal	135
12.10.2.173	ataPortsEnable	135
12.10.2.174	ataPwrOptEnable	135

12.10.2.175	SataRstHddUnlock . . . . .	135
12.10.2.176	SataRstInterrupt . . . . .	136
12.10.2.177	SataRstIrrt . . . . .	136
12.10.2.178	SataRstIrrtOnly . . . . .	136
12.10.2.179	SataRstLedLocate . . . . .	136
12.10.2.180	SataRstOromUiBanner . . . . .	136
12.10.2.181	SataRstPcieDeviceResetDelay . . . . .	136
12.10.2.182	SataRstRaid0 . . . . .	136
12.10.2.183	SataRstRaid1 . . . . .	137
12.10.2.184	SataRstRaid10 . . . . .	137
12.10.2.185	SataRstRaid5 . . . . .	137
12.10.2.186	SataRstRaidDeviceId . . . . .	137
12.10.2.187	SataRstSmartStorage . . . . .	137
12.10.2.188	SataSalpSupport . . . . .	137
12.10.2.189	SataThermalSuggestedSetting . . . . .	137
12.10.2.190	SdIrqSelect . . . . .	137
12.10.2.191	SdEmmcEnabled . . . . .	138
12.10.2.192	SdEmmcHs400Enabled . . . . .	138
12.10.2.193	SdSdCardEnabled . . . . .	138
12.10.2.194	SdUfsEnabled . . . . .	138
12.10.2.195	SendEcCmd . . . . .	138
12.10.2.196	SendVrMbxCmd . . . . .	138
12.10.2.197	SerialIoDebugUartNumber . . . . .	138
12.10.2.198	SerialIoDevMode . . . . .	139
12.10.2.199	SerialIoEnableDebugUartAfterPost . . . . .	139
12.10.2.200	SerialIoUartOPinMuxing . . . . .	139
12.10.2.201	ShowSpiController . . . . .	139
12.10.2.202	SiCsmFlag . . . . .	139
12.10.2.203	SkipMplnit . . . . .	139
12.10.2.204	SlowSlewRateForFivr . . . . .	139
12.10.2.205	SlowSlewRateForGt . . . . .	140
12.10.2.206	SlowSlewRateForIa . . . . .	140
12.10.2.207	SlowSlewRateForSa . . . . .	140
12.10.2.208	SipS0DisQForDebug . . . . .	140
12.10.2.209	SipS0Override . . . . .	140
12.10.2.210	SipS0WithGbeSupport . . . . .	140
12.10.2.211	TtColrqSelect . . . . .	141
12.10.2.212	TtDcPowerLimit . . . . .	141
12.10.2.213	TtDcTimeWindow . . . . .	141
12.10.2.214	TtSuggestedSetting . . . . .	141

12.10.2.21TurboMode . . . . .	141
12.10.2.21TxEnable . . . . .	141
12.10.2.217sb2AfePehalfbit . . . . .	141
12.10.2.218sb2AfePetxiset . . . . .	141
12.10.2.219sb2AfePredeemp . . . . .	142
12.10.2.220sb2AfeTxiset . . . . .	142
12.10.2.221sb3HsioTxDeEmph . . . . .	142
12.10.2.222sb3HsioTxDeEmphEnable . . . . .	142
12.10.2.223sb3HsioTxDownscaleAmp . . . . .	142
12.10.2.224sb3HsioTxDownscaleAmpEnable . . . . .	142
12.10.2.225sbPdoProgramming . . . . .	143
12.10.2.226rPowerDeliveryDesign . . . . .	143
12.10.2.227rVoltageLimit . . . . .	143
12.10.2.228WatchDog . . . . .	143
12.10.2.229WatchDogTimerBios . . . . .	143
12.10.2.230WatchDogTimerOs . . . . .	143
12.10.2.231XhciEnable . . . . .	143
12.11 FSP_S_TEST_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	144
12.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	151
12.11.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	151
12.11.2.1 ApIdleManner . . . . .	151
12.11.2.2 AutoThermalReporting . . . . .	151
12.11.2.3 C1e . . . . .	152
12.11.2.4 C1StateAutoDemotion . . . . .	152
12.11.2.5 C1StateUnDemotion . . . . .	152
12.11.2.6 C3StateAutoDemotion . . . . .	152
12.11.2.7 C3StateUnDemotion . . . . .	152
12.11.2.8 ConfigTdpBios . . . . .	152
12.11.2.9 CpuWakeUpTimer . . . . .	152
12.11.2.10CStatePreWake . . . . .	152
12.11.2.11CstCfgCtrlIoMwaitRedirection . . . . .	153
12.11.2.12Custom1ConfigTdpControl . . . . .	153
12.11.2.13Custom1PowerLimit1 . . . . .	153
12.11.2.14Custom1PowerLimit1Time . . . . .	153
12.11.2.15Custom1PowerLimit2 . . . . .	153
12.11.2.16Custom1TurboActivationRatio . . . . .	153
12.11.2.17Custom2ConfigTdpControl . . . . .	153
12.11.2.18Custom2PowerLimit1 . . . . .	154
12.11.2.19Custom2PowerLimit1Time . . . . .	154
12.11.2.20Custom2PowerLimit2 . . . . .	154

---

12.11.2.21Custom2TurboActivationRatio . . . . .	154
12.11.2.22Custom3ConfigTdpControl . . . . .	154
12.11.2.23Custom3PowerLimit1 . . . . .	154
12.11.2.24Custom3PowerLimit1Time . . . . .	154
12.11.2.25Custom3PowerLimit2 . . . . .	155
12.11.2.26Custom3TurboActivationRatio . . . . .	155
12.11.2.27Cx . . . . .	155
12.11.2.28DebugInterfaceEnable . . . . .	155
12.11.2.29DebugInterfaceLockEnable . . . . .	155
12.11.2.30DisableProcHotOut . . . . .	155
12.11.2.31DisableVrThermalAlert . . . . .	155
12.11.2.32EightCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	156
12.11.2.33Eist . . . . .	156
12.11.2.34EnableIltbm . . . . .	156
12.11.2.35EndOfPostMessage . . . . .	156
12.11.2.36EnergyEfficientPState . . . . .	156
12.11.2.37EnergyEfficientTurbo . . . . .	156
12.11.2.38FiveCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	156
12.11.2.39FourCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	157
12.11.2.40HdcControl . . . . .	157
12.11.2.41Hwp . . . . .	157
12.11.2.42HwplInterruptControl . . . . .	157
12.11.2.43MachineCheckEnable . . . . .	157
12.11.2.44MaxRingRatioLimit . . . . .	157
12.11.2.45MctpBroadcastCycle . . . . .	157
12.11.2.46MinRingRatioLimit . . . . .	158
12.11.2.47MlcStreamerPrefetcher . . . . .	158
12.11.2.48MonitorMwaitEnable . . . . .	158
12.11.2.49NumberOfEntries . . . . .	158
12.11.2.50OneCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	158
12.11.2.51PchHdaResetWaitTimer . . . . .	158
12.11.2.52PchLockDownBiosInterface . . . . .	158
12.11.2.53PchLockDownGlobalSmi . . . . .	159
12.11.2.54PchPmDisableEnergyReport . . . . .	159
12.11.2.55PchSbAccessUnlock . . . . .	159
12.11.2.56PchUnlockGpioPads . . . . .	159
12.11.2.57PchXhciOcLock . . . . .	159
12.11.2.58PcieEnablePort8xhDecode . . . . .	159
12.11.2.59PcieRpDtp . . . . .	159
12.11.2.60PcieRpSlotPowerLimitScale . . . . .	160



12.11.2.61PcieRpSlotPowerLimitValue . . . . .	160
12.11.2.62PcieRpUtp . . . . .	160
12.11.2.63PkgCStateDemotion . . . . .	160
12.11.2.64PkgCStateLimit . . . . .	160
12.11.2.65PkgCStateUnDemotion . . . . .	160
12.11.2.66PmgCstCfgCtrlLock . . . . .	160
12.11.2.67PowerLimit1 . . . . .	160
12.11.2.68PowerLimit1Time . . . . .	161
12.11.2.69PowerLimit2 . . . . .	161
12.11.2.70PowerLimit2Power . . . . .	161
12.11.2.71PowerLimit3 . . . . .	161
12.11.2.72PowerLimit4 . . . . .	161
12.11.2.73ProcessorTraceEnable . . . . .	161
12.11.2.74ProcessorTraceMemBase . . . . .	161
12.11.2.75ProcessorTraceMemLength . . . . .	162
12.11.2.76ProcessorTraceOutputScheme . . . . .	162
12.11.2.77ProcHotResponse . . . . .	162
12.11.2.78PsysPmax . . . . .	162
12.11.2.79PsysPowerLimit1 . . . . .	162
12.11.2.80PsysPowerLimit1Power . . . . .	162
12.11.2.81PsysPowerLimit1Time . . . . .	162
12.11.2.82PsysPowerLimit2 . . . . .	163
12.11.2.83PsysPowerLimit2Power . . . . .	163
12.11.2.84RaceToHalt . . . . .	163
12.11.2.85SataTestMode . . . . .	163
12.11.2.86SevenCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	163
12.11.2.87SixCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	163
12.11.2.88StateRatio . . . . .	163
12.11.2.89StateRatioMax16 . . . . .	164
12.11.2.90TccActivationOffset . . . . .	164
12.11.2.91TccOffsetClamp . . . . .	164
12.11.2.92TccOffsetLock . . . . .	164
12.11.2.93TccOffsetTimeWindowForRatl . . . . .	164
12.11.2.94ThreeCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	164
12.11.2.95ThreeStrikeCounterDisable . . . . .	165
12.11.2.96TimedMwait . . . . .	165
12.11.2.97TStates . . . . .	165
12.11.2.98TwoCoreRatioLimit . . . . .	165
12.12FSP_T_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	165
12.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	166

12.12.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	166
12.12.2.1 PcdSerialIoUart0PinMuxing . . . . .	166
12.12.2.2 PcdSerialIoUartDebugEnabled . . . . .	166
12.12.2.3 PcdSerialIoUartNumber . . . . .	166
12.13FSPM_UPD Struct Reference . . . . .	166
12.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	167
12.14FSPS_UPD Struct Reference . . . . .	167
12.14.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	168
12.15FSPT_CORE_UPD Struct Reference . . . . .	168
12.15.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
12.16FSPT_UPD Struct Reference . . . . .	169
12.16.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	169
12.17GPIO_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	170
12.17.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	170
12.17.2 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	170
12.17.2.1 Direction . . . . .	170
12.17.2.2 ElectricalConfig . . . . .	171
12.17.2.3 HostSoftPadOwn . . . . .	171
12.17.2.4 InterruptConfig . . . . .	171
12.17.2.5 LockConfig . . . . .	171
12.17.2.6 OutputState . . . . .	171
12.17.2.7 PadMode . . . . .	171
12.17.2.8 PowerConfig . . . . .	171
12.18HOB_USAGE_DATA_HOB Struct Reference . . . . .	172
12.18.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
12.19MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA Struct Reference . . . . .	172
12.19.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	172
12.20SI_PCH_DEVICE_INTERRUPT_CONFIG Struct Reference . . . . .	172
12.20.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	173
12.21SMBIOS_CACHE_INFO Struct Reference . . . . .	173
12.21.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
12.22SMBIOS_PROCESSOR_INFO Struct Reference . . . . .	174
12.22.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
12.23SMBIOS_STRUCTURE Struct Reference . . . . .	175
12.23.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	175
<b>13 File Documentation</b>	<b>177</b>
13.1 FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h File Reference . . . . .	177
13.1.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	177
13.2 FspFixedPcds.h File Reference . . . . .	178

13.2.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	178
13.3 FspInfoHob.h File Reference . . . . .	178
13.3.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	179
13.4 FspmUpd.h File Reference . . . . .	179
13.4.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	180
13.5 FspSUpd.h File Reference . . . . .	180
13.5.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	182
13.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	182
13.5.2.1 SI_PCH_INT_PIN . . . . .	182
13.6 FsptUpd.h File Reference . . . . .	182
13.6.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	183
13.7 FspUpd.h File Reference . . . . .	184
13.7.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	185
13.8 GpioConfig.h File Reference . . . . .	185
13.8.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	187
13.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation . . . . .	187
13.8.2.1 GPIO_DIRECTION . . . . .	187
13.8.2.2 GPIO_ELECTRICAL_CONFIG . . . . .	187
13.8.2.3 GPIO_HARDWARE_DEFAULT . . . . .	188
13.8.2.4 GPIO_HOSTSW_OWN . . . . .	188
13.8.2.5 GPIO_INT_CONFIG . . . . .	188
13.8.2.6 GPIO_LOCK_CONFIG . . . . .	189
13.8.2.7 GPIO_OTHER_CONFIG . . . . .	189
13.8.2.8 GPIO_OUTPUT_STATE . . . . .	189
13.8.2.9 GPIO_PAD_MODE . . . . .	190
13.8.2.10 GPIO_RESET_CONFIG . . . . .	190
13.9 GpioSampleDef.h File Reference . . . . .	191
13.9.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	191
13.10 HobUsageDataHob.h File Reference . . . . .	191
13.10.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	192
13.11 MemInfoHob.h File Reference . . . . .	192
13.11.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	193
13.12 SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h File Reference . . . . .	194
13.12.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	194
13.13 SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h File Reference . . . . .	194
13.13.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	195



# Chapter 1

## INTRODUCTION

### 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to describe the steps required to integrate the Intel® Firmware Support Package (FSP) into a boot loader solution. It supports CoffeeLake platforms with CoffeeLake processor and CoffeeLake Platform Controller Hub (PCH).

#### 1.2 Intended Audience

This document is targeted at all platform and system developers who need to consume FSP binaries in their boot loader solutions. This includes, but is not limited to: system BIOS developers, boot loader developers, system integrators, as well as end users.

#### 1.3 Related Documents

- *Platform Initialization (PI) Specification v1.4* located at <http://www.uefi.org/specifications>
- *Intel® Firmware Support Package: External Architecture Specification (EAS) v2.0* located at <http://www.intel.com/content/dam/www/public/us/en/documents/technical-specifications/fsp.pdf>
- *Boot Setting File Specification (BSF) v1.0* [https://firmware.intel.com/sites/default/files/BSF\\_1\\_0.pdf](https://firmware.intel.com/sites/default/files/BSF_1_0.pdf)
- *Binary Configuration Tool for Intel® Firmware Support Package* available at <http://www.intel.com/fsp>

#### 1.4 Acronyms and Terminology

Acronym	Definition
BCT	Binary Configuration Tool
BSF	Boot Setting File
BSP	Boot Strap Processor
BWG	BIOS Writer's Guide

CAR	Cache As Ram
CRB	Customer Reference Board
FIT	Firmware Interface Table
FSP	Firmware Support Package
FSP API	Firmware Support Package Interface
FW	Firmware
PCH	Platform Controller Hub
PMC	Power Management Controller
SBSP	System BSP
SMI	System Management Interrupt
SMM	System Management Mode
SPI	Serial Peripheral Interface
TSEG	Memory Reserved at the Top of Memory to be used as SMRAM
UPD	Updatable Product Data
IED	Intel Enhanced Debug
GTT	Graphics Translation Table
BDSM	Base Data Of Stolen Memory
PMRR	Protected Memory Range Reporting
IOT	Internal Observation Trace
MOT	Memory Observation Trace
DPR	DMA Protected Range
REMAP	Remapped Memory Area
TOLUD	Top of Low Usable Memory
TOUUD	Top of Upper Usable Memory

## Chapter 2

# FSP OVERVIEW

### FSP Overview

#### 2.1 Technical Overview

The *Intel® Firmware Support Package (FSP)* provides chipset and processor initialization in a format that can easily be incorporated into many existing boot loaders.

The FSP will perform the necessary initialization steps as documented in the BWG including initialization of the CPU, memory controller, chipset and certain bus interfaces, if necessary.

FSP is not a stand-alone boot loader; therefore it needs to be integrated into a host boot loader to carry out other boot loader functions, such as: initializing non-Intel components, conducting bus enumeration, and discovering devices in the system and all industry standard initialization.

The FSP binary can be integrated easily into many different boot loaders, such as Coreboot, EDKII etc. and also into the embedded OS directly.

Below are some required steps for the integration:

- **Customizing** The static FSP configuration parameters are part of the FSP binary and can be customized by external tools that will be provided by Intel.
- **Rebasing** The FSP is not Position Independent Code (PIC) and the whole FSP has to be rebased if it is placed at a location which is different from the preferred address during build process.
- **Placing** Once the FSP binary is ready for integration, the boot loader build process needs to be modified to place this FSP binary at the specific rebasing location identified above.
- **Interfacing** The boot loader needs to add code to setup the operating environment for the FSP, call the FSP with correct parameters and parse the FSP output to retrieve the necessary information returned by the FSP.

#### 2.2 FSP Distribution Package

- The FSP distribution package contains the following:
  - FSP Binary
  - FSP Integration Guide
  - BSF Configuration File
  - Data Structure Header File
- The FSP configuration utility called BCT is available as a separate package. It can be downloaded from link mentioned in Section 1.3.

### 2.2.1 Package Layout

- **Docs (Auto generated)**
    - CoffeeLake\_FSP\_Integration\_Guide.pdf
    - CoffeeLake\_FSP\_Integration\_Guide.chm
  - **Include**
    - [FspUpd.h](#), [FspmUpd.h](#) and [FspUpd.h](#) (FSP UPD structure and related definitions)
    - [GpioSampleDef.h](#) (Sample enum definitions for Gpio table)
  - CoffeeLakeFspBinPkg.dec (EDKII declaration file for package)
  - Fsp.bsf (BSF file for configuring the data using BCT tool)
  - Fsp.fd (FSP Binary)
-



## Chapter 3

# FSP INTEGRATION

### 3 FSP Integration

#### 3.1 Assumptions Used in this Document

The FSP for the CoffeeLake platform is built with a preferred base address given by [PcdFspAreaBaseAddress](#) and so the reference code provided in the document assumes that the FSP is placed at this base address during the final boot loader build. Users may rebase the FSP binary at a different location with Intel's Binary Configuration Tool (BCT) before integrating to the boot loader.

For other assumptions and conventions, please refer section 8 in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0.

#### 3.2 Boot Flow

Please refer Chapter 7 in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0 for Boot flow chart.

#### 3.3 FSP INFO Header

The FSP has an Information Header that provides critical information that is required by the bootloader to successfully interface with the FSP. The structure of the FSP Information Header is documented in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0 with a HeaderRevision of 3.

#### 3.4 FSP Image ID and Revision

FSP information header contains an Image ID field and an Image Revision field that provide the identification and revision information of the FSP binary. It is important to verify these fields while integrating the FSP as AP↔I parameters could change over different FSP IDs and revisions. All the FSP FV segments(FSP-T, FSP-M and FSP-S) must have same FSP Image ID and revision number, using FV segments with different revision numbers in a single FSP image is not valid. The FSP API parameters documented in this integration guide are applicable for the Image ID and Revision specified as below.

The FSP ImageId string in the FSP information header is given by [PcdFspImageIdString](#) and the ImageRevision field is given by [SiliconInitVersionMajor|Minor|FspVersionRevision|FspVersionBuild](#) (Ex:0x07020110).

#### 3.5 FSP Global Data

FSP uses some amount of TempRam area to store FSP global data which contains some critical data like pointers to FSP information headers and UPD configuration regions, FSP/Bootloader stack pointers required for stack switching

etc. HPET Timer register(2) [PcdGlobalDataPointerAddress](#) is reserved to store address of this global data, and hence boot loader should not use this register for any other purpose. If TempRAM initialization is done by boot loader, then HPET has to be initialized to the base so that access to the register will work fine.

### 3.6 FSP APIs

This release of the CoffeeLake FSP supports the all APIs required by the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0. The FSP information header contains the address offset for these APIs. Register usage is described in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0. Any usage not described by the specification is described in the individual sections below.

The below sections will highlight any changes that are specific to this FSP release.

#### 3.6.1 TempRamInit API

Please refer Chapter 8.5 in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0 for complete details including the prototype, parameters and return value details for this API.

TempRamInit does basic early initialization primarily setting up temporary RAM using cache. It returns ECX pointing to beginning of temporary memory and EDX pointing to end of temporary memory + 1. The total temporary ram currently available is given by [PcdTemporaryRamSize](#) starting from the base address of [PcdTemporaryRamBase](#). Out of total temporary memory available, last [PcdFspReservedBufferSize](#) bytes of space reserved by FSP for TempRamInit if temporary RAM initialization is done by FSP and remaining space from **TemporaryRamBase**(ECX) to **TemporaryRamBase+TemporaryRamSize-FspReservedBufferSize** (EDX) is available for both bootloader and FSP binary.

TempRamInit\*\* also sets up the code caching of the region passed CodeCacheBase and CodeCacheLength, which are input parameters to TempRamInitApi. if 0 is passed in for CodeCacheBase, the base used will be 4 GB - 1 - length to be code cached instead of starting from CodeCacheBase.

#### Note

: when programming MTRR CodeCacheLength will be reduced, if SKU LLC size is smaller than the requested.

It is a requirement for Firmware to have Firmware Interface Table (FIT), which contains pointers to each microcode update. The microcode update is loaded for all logical processors before reset vector. If more than microcode update for the CPU is present, the microcode update with the latest revision is loaded.

FSPT\_UPD.MicrocodeRegionBase\*\* and **FSPT\_UPD.MicrocodeRegionLength** are input parameters to TempRamInit API. If these values are 0, FSP will not attempt to update microcode. If a region is passed, then if a newer microcode update revision is in the region, it will be loaded by the FSP.

MTRRs are programmed to the default values to have the following memory map:

Memory range	Cache Attribute
0xFE000000 - 0x00040000	Write back
CodeCacheBase - CodeCacheLength	Write protect

#### 3.6.2 FspMemoryInit API

Please refer to Chapter 8.6 in the FSP external Architecture Specification version 2.0 for the prototype, parameters and return value details for this API.

The **FspmUpdPtr** is pointer to **FSPM\_UPD** structure which is described in header file [FspmUpd.h](#).

Boot Loader must pass valid CAR region for FSP stack use through **FSPM\_UPD.FspmArchUpd.StackBase** and **FSPM\_UPD.FspmArchUpd.StackSize** UPDs.

The minimum FSP stack size required for this revision of FSP is 160KB, stack base is 0xFE017F00 by default.

The base address of HECI device (Bus 0, Device 22, Function 0) is required to be initialized prior to perform FspMemoryInit flow. The default address is programmed to 0xFED1A000.

Calculate memory map determining memory regions TSEG, IED, GTT, BDSM, ME stolen, Uncore PMRR, IOT, MOT, DPR, REMAP, TOLUD, TOUUD. Programming will be done at a different time.

### 3.6.3 TempRamExit API

Please refer to Chapter 8.7 in the FSP external Architecture Specification version 2.0 for the prototype, parameters and return value details for this API.

If Boot Loader initializes the Temporary RAM (CAR) and skip calling **TempRamInit API**, it is expected that boot-loader must skip calling this API and bootloader will tear down the temporary memory area setup in the cache and bring the cache to normal mode of operation.

This revision of FSP doesn't have any fields/structure to pass as parameter for this API. Pass Null for *TempRamExitParamPtr*.

At the end of *TempRamExit* the original code and data caching are disabled. FSP will reconfigure all MTRRs as described in the table below for performance optimization.

Memory range	Cache Attribute
0x00000000 - 0x0009FFFF	Write back
0x000C0000 - Top of Low Memory	Write back
0xFF000000 - 0xFFFFFFFF (Flash region)	Write protect

**Todo** program 0x1000000000 - Top of High Memory | Write back

If the boot loader wish to reconfigure the MTRRs differently, it can be overridden immediately after this API call.

### 3.6.4 FspSiliconInit API

Please refer to Chapter 8.8 in the FSP external Architecture Specification version 2.0 for the prototype, parameters and return value details for this API.

The *FspUpdPtr* is pointer to **FSPS\_UPD** structure which is described in header file [FspUpd.h](#).

It is expected that boot loader will program MTRRs for SBSP as needed after **TempRamExit** but before entering **FspSiliconInit**. If MTRRs are not programmed properly, the boot performance might be impacted.

The region of 0x5\_8000 - 0x5\_8FFF is used by FspSiliconInit for starting APs. If this data is important to bootloader, then bootloader needs to preserve it before calling FspSiliconInit.

It is a requirement for bootloader to have Firmware Interface Table (FIT), which contains pointers to each microcode. The microcode is loaded for all cores before reset vector. If more than one microcode update for the CPU is present, the latest revision is loaded.

MicrocodeRegionBase and MicrocodeRegionLength are both input parameters to TempRamInit and UPD for SiliconInit API. UPD has priority and will be searched for a later revision than TempRamInit. If MicrocodeRegionBase and MicrocodeRegionLength values are 0, FSP will not attempt to update the microcode. If a microcode region is passed, and if a later revision of microcode is present in this region, FSP will load it.

FSP initializes PCH audio including selecting HD Audio verb table and initializes Codec.

PCH required initialization is done for the following HECI, USB, HSIO, Integrated Sensor Hub, Camera, PCI Express, Vt-d.

FSP initializes CPU features: XD, VMX, AES, IED, HDC, x(2)Apic, Intel® Processor Trace, Three strike counter, Machine check, Cache pre-fetchers, Core PMRR, Power management.

Initializes HECI, DMI, Internal Graphics. Publish EFI\_PEI\_GRAPHICS\_INFO\_HOB during normal boot but this HOB will not be published during S3 resume as FSP will not launch the PEI Graphics PEIM during S3 resume.

Programs SA Bars: MchBar, DmiBar, EpBar, GdxcBar, EDRAM (if supported). Please refer to section 2.8 (MemoryMap) for the corresponding Bar values. GttMmadr (0xDF000000) and GmAdr(0xC0000000) are temporarily programmed and cleared after use in FSP.

### 3.6.5 NotifyPhase API

Please refer Chapter 8.9 in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0 for the prototype, parameters and return value details for this API.

#### 3.6.5.1 PostPciEnumeration Notification

This phase *EnumInitPhaseAfterPciEnumeration* is to be called after PCI enumeration but before execution of third party code such as option ROMs. Currently, nothing is done in this phase, but in the future updates, programming may be done in this phase.

#### 3.6.5.2 ReadyToBoot Notification

This phase *EnumInitPhaseReadyToBoot* is to be called before giving control to boot. It includes some final initialization steps recommended by the BWG, including power management settings, Send ME Message EOP (End of Post).

#### 3.6.5.3 EndOfFirmware Notification

This phase *EnumInitEndOfFirmware* is to be called before the firmware/preboot environment transfers management of all system resources to the OS or next level execution environment. It includes final locking of chipset registers

## 3.7 Memory Map

Below diagram represents the memory map allocated by FSP including the FSP specific regions.

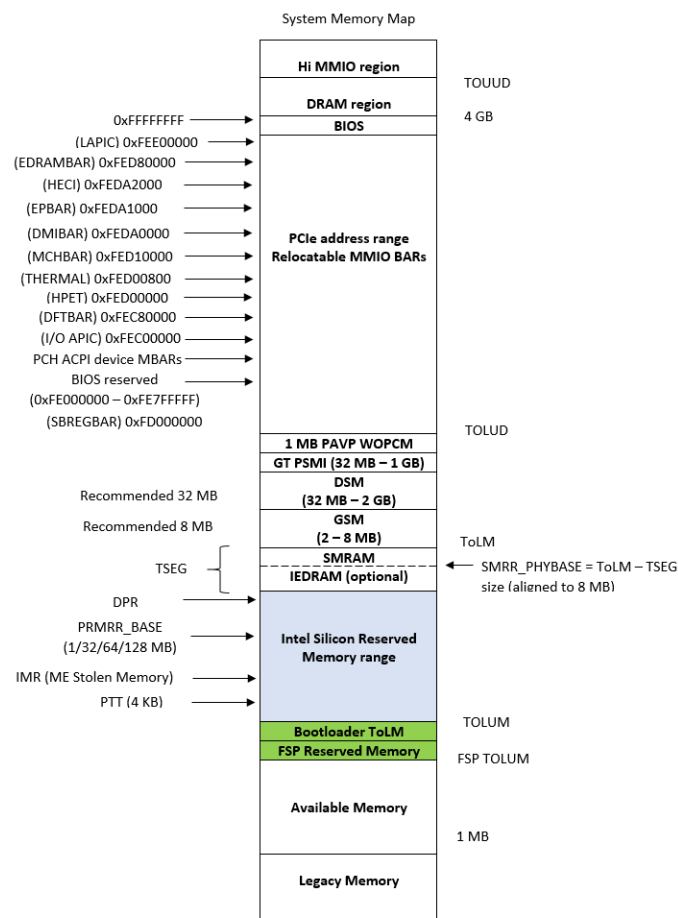


Figure 3.1: System Memory Map

---

/\*\*

---



## Chapter 4

# FSP PORTING RECOMMENDATION

### 4 FSP Porting Recommendation

Here listed some notes or recommendation when porting with FSP.

#### 4.1 Locking PAM register

FSP 2.0 introduced EndOfFirmware Notify phase callback which is a recommended place for locking PAM registers so FSP by default implemented this way. If it is still too early to lock PAM registers then the PAM locking code inside FSP can be disabled by UPD -> [FSP\\_S\\_TEST\\_CONFIG](#) -> SkipPamLock or SA policy -> [\\_SI\\_PREMEM\\_POLICY\\_STRUCT](#) -> SA\_MISC\_PEL\_CONFIG -> SkipPamLock, and platform or wrapper code should do the PAM locking right before booting OS (so do it outside FSP instead) by programming one PCI config space register as below.

This PAM locking step has to been applied in all boot paths including S3 resume. To lock PAM register:

```
MmioOr32 (B0: D0: F0: Register 0x80, BIT0)
```

#### 4.2 Locking SMRAM register

Since SMRAM locking is recommended to be locked before any 3rd party OpROM execution and highly depending on platform code implementation, the FSP code by default will not lock it. The platform or FSP Wrapper code should lock SMRAM by below programming step before any 3rd party OpRom execution (and should be locked in S3 resume right before OS waking vector).

```
PciOr8 (B0: D0: F0: Register 0x88, BIT4); Note: it must be programmed by CF8/CFC Standard PCI access mechanism. (MMIO access will not work)
```

#### 4.3 Locking SMI register

Global SMI bit is recommended to be locked before any 3rd party OpROM execution and highly depending on platform code implementation after SMM configuration. FSP by default will not lock it. Boot loader is responsible for locking below registers after SMM configuration. Set AcpiBase + 0x30[0] to 1b to enable global SMI. Set PMC PCI offset A0h[4] = 1b to lock SMI.

#### 4.4 Verify below settings are correct for your platforms

PMC PciCfgSpace is not PCI compliant. FSP will hide the PMC controller to avoid external software or OS from corrupting the BAR addresses. FSP will program the PMC controller IO and MMIO BAR's with below addresses. Please use this addresses in the wrapper code instead of reading from PMC controller.

Register	Values
ABASE	0x1800
PWRMBASE	0xFE000000
PCIEXBAR_BASE_ADDRESS	0xE0000000

#### Note

:

- Boot Loader can use different value for PCIEXBAR\_BASE\_ADDRESS either by modifying the UPD (under FSP-T) or by overriding the PCIEXBAR (B0:D0:F0:R60h) before calling FspMemoryInit Api.
- Boot Loader should avoid using conflicting address when reprogramming PCIEXBAR\_BASE\_ADDRESS than the recommended one.

## 4.5 FSP\_STATUS\_RESET\_REQUIRED

As per FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0, Any reset required in the FSP flow will be reported as return status FSP\_STATUS\_RESET\_REQUIREDx by the API. It is the bootloader responsibility to reset the system according to the reset type requested.

Below table specifies the return status returned by FSP API and the requested reset type.

FSP_STATUS_RESET_REQUIRED Code	Reset Type requested
0x40000001	Cold Reset
0x40000002	Warm Reset
0x40000003	Global Reset - Puts the system to Global reset through Heci or Full Reset through PCH
0x40000004	Reserved
0x40000005	Reserved
0x40000006	Reserved
0x40000007	Reserved
0x40000008	Reserved



## Chapter 5

# UPD PORTING GUIDE

### 5 UPD porting guide

UPD porting guide:

UPD	Dependency	Description	Value
EnableSgx	CoffeeLake Platform	Temporary workaround	2
PchTraceHubMode	CoffeeLake Pch A0	BIOS workaround for TraceHub power gating issue on PCH A0	2
PchTraceHubMem↔ Reg0Size	CoffeeLake Pch A0	BIOS workaround for TraceHub power gating issue on PCH A0	3
PchTraceHubMem↔ Reg1Size	CoffeeLake Pch A0	BIOS workaround for TraceHub power gating issue on PCH A0	3
CstateLatencyControl1↔ Irtl	Server platform	Server platform should have different setting	0x6B
PchPcieHsioRxSetCtle↔ Enable	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchPcieHsioRxSetCtle	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioRxGen3↔ EqBoostMagEnable	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioRxGen3↔ EqBoostMag	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioTxGen1↔ DownscaleAmpEnable	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioTxGen1↔ DownscaleAmp	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioTxGen2↔ DownscaleAmpEnable	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchSataHsioTxGen2↔ DownscaleAmp	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
PchNumRsvdSmbus↔ Addresses	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
RsvdSmbusAddress↔ TablePtr	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune

---

BiosSize	Board design	Different board requires different value	tune
----------	--------------	---	------

---

## Chapter 6

# FSP OUTPUT

### 6 FSP Output

The FSP builds a series of data structures called the Hand-Off-Blocks (HOBs) as it progresses through initializing the silicon.

Please refer to the Platform Initialization (PI) Specification - Volume 3: Shared Architectural Elements specification for PI Architectural HOBs. Please refer Chapter 9 in the FSP External Architecture Specification version 2.0 for details about FSP Architectural HOBs.

Below section describe the HOBs not covered in the above two specifications.

#### 6.1 SMRAM Resource Descriptor HOB

The FSP will report the system SMRAM T-SEG range through a generic resource HOB if T-SEG is enabled. The owner field of the HOB identifies the owner as T-SEG.

```
#define FSP_HOB_RESOURCE_OWNER_TSEG_GUID \
{ 0xd038747c, 0xd00c, 0x4980, { 0xb3, 0x19, 0x49, 0x01, 0x99, 0xa4, 0x7d, 0x55 } }
```

#### 6.2 SMBIOS INFO HOB

The FSP will report the SMBIOS through a HOB with below GUID. This information can be consumed by the bootloader to produce the SMBIOS tables. These structures are included as part of [MemInfoHob.h](#) , [SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h](#), [SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h](#) & [FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h](#)

```
#define SI_MEMORY_INFO_DATA_HOB_GUID \
{ 0x9b2071d4, 0xb054, 0x4e0c, { 0x8d, 0x09, 0x11, 0xcf, 0x8b, 0x9f, 0x03, 0x23 } };

typedef struct {
    MrcDimmStatus Status;                ///< See MrcDimmStatus for the definition of this field.
    UINT8 DimmId;
    UINT32 DimmCapacity;                ///< DIMM size in MBytes.
    UINT16 MfgId;
    UINT8 ModulePartNum[20];            ///< Module part number for DDR3 is 18 bytes however for DDR4
    20 bytes as per JEDEC Spec, so reserving 20 bytes
    UINT8 RankInDimm;                  ///< The number of ranks in this DIMM.
    UINT8 SpdDramDeviceType;            ///< Save SPD DramDeviceType information needed for SMBIOS
    structure creation.
    UINT8 SpdModuleType;                ///< Save SPD ModuleType information needed for SMBIOS
    structure creation.
    UINT8 SpdModuleMemoryBusWidth;      ///< Save SPD ModuleMemoryBusWidth information needed for
    SMBIOS structure creation.
    UINT8 SpdSave[MAX_SPD_SAVE_DATA];  ///< Save SPD Manufacturing information needed for SMBIOS
    structure creation.
} DIMM_INFO;

typedef struct {
    UINT8 Status;                      ///< Indicates whether this channel should be used.
    UINT8 ChannelId;
```

```

    UINT8          DimmCount;                ///< Number of valid DIMMs that exist in the channel.
    MRC_CH_TIMING Timing[MAX_PROFILE];        ///< The channel timing values.
    DIMM_INFO Dimm[MAX_DIMM];                ///< Save the DIMM output characteristics.
} CHANNEL_INFO;

typedef struct {
    UINT8          Status;                   ///< Indicates whether this controller should be used.
    UINT16         DeviceId;                 ///< The PCI device id of this memory controller.
    UINT8          RevisionId;               ///< The PCI revision id of this memory controller.
    UINT8          ChannelCount;             ///< Number of valid channels that exist on the controller.
    CHANNEL_INFO Channel[MAX_CH];           ///< The following are channel level definitions.
} CONTROLLER_INFO;

typedef struct {
    EFI_HOB_GUID_TYPE EfiHobGuidType;
    UINT8             Revision;
    UINT16            DataWidth;
    ///< As defined in SMBIOS 3.0 spec
    ///< Section 7.18.2 and Table 75
    UINT8             DdrType;               ///< DDR type: DDR3, DDR4, or LPDDR3
    UINT32            Frequency;            ///< The system's common memory controller frequency in MT/s.
    ///< As defined in SMBIOS 3.0 spec
    ///< Section 7.17.3 and Table 72
    UINT8             ErrorCorrectionType;

    SiMrcVersion      Version;
    UINT32            FreqMax;
    BOOLEAN           EccSupport;
    UINT8             MemoryProfile;
    UINT32            TotalPhysicalMemorySize;
    BOOLEAN           XmpProfileEnable;
    UINT8             Ratio;
    UINT8             RefClk;
    UINT32            VddVoltage[MAX_PROFILE];
    CONTROLLER_INFO Controller[MAX_NODE];
} MEMORY_INFO_DATA_HOB;

#define SI_MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA_HOB \
    { 0x6210d62f, 0x418d, 0x4999, { 0xa2, 0x45, 0x22, 0x10, 0x0a, 0x5d, 0xea, 0x44 } }

typedef struct {
    UINT8             Revision;
    UINT8             Reserved[3];
    UINT32            BootMode;
    UINT32            TsegSize;
    UINT32            TsegBase;
    UINT32            PrmrrSize;
    UINT32            PrmrrBase;
    UINT32            GttBase;
    UINT32            MmioSize;
    UINT32            PciEBaseAddress;
} MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA;

typedef struct {
    EFI_HOB_GUID_TYPE EfiHobGuidType;
    MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA Data;
    UINT8             *Buffer;
} MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA_HOB;

#define SMBIOS_CACHE_INFO_HOB_GUID \
    { 0xd805b74e, 0x1460, 0x4755, {0xbb, 0x36, 0x1e, 0x8c, 0x8a, 0xd6, 0x78, 0xd7} }

///<
///< SMBIOS Cache Info HOB Structure
///<
typedef struct {
    UINT16           ProcessorSocketNumber;
    UINT16           NumberOfCacheLevels;    ///< Based on Number of Cache Types L1/L2/L3
    UINT8            SocketDesignationStrIndex; ///< String Index in the string Buffer. Example "L1-CACHE"
    UINT16           CacheConfiguration;    ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8 Table 36
    UINT16           MaxCacheSize;          ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.1
    UINT16           InstalledSize;          ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.1
    UINT16           SupportedSramType;      ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.2
    UINT16           CurrentSramType;        ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.2
    UINT8            CacheSpeed;            ///< Cache Speed in nanoseconds. 0 if speed is unknown.
    UINT8            ErrorCorrectionType;    ///< ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.3
    UINT8            SystemCacheType;        ///< ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.4
    UINT8            Associativity;         ///< ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.8.5
    ///

```

```

///
typedef struct {
    UINT16    TotalNumberOfSockets;
    UINT16    CurrentSocketNumber;
    UINT8     ProcessorType;          ///< ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.1
    ///This info is used for both ProcessorFamily and ProcessorFamily2 fields
    ///See ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.2
    UINT16    ProcessorFamily;
    UINT8     ProcessorManufacturerStrIndex; ///< Index of the String in the String Buffer
    UINT64    ProcessorId;                ///< ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.3
    UINT8     ProcessorVersionStrIndex;    ///< Index of the String in the String Buffer
    UINT8     Voltage;                    ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.4
    UINT16    ExternalClockInMHz;         ///< External Clock Frequency. Set to 0 if unknown.
    UINT16    CurrentSpeedInMHz;          ///< Snapshot of current processor speed during boot
    UINT8     Status;                     ///< Format defined in the SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Table 21
    UINT8     ProcessorUpgrade;           ///< ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.5
    ///This info is used for both CoreCount & CoreCount2 fields
    /// See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.6
    UINT16    CoreCount;
    ///This info is used for both CoreEnabled & CoreEnabled2 fields
    ///See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.7
    UINT16    EnabledCoreCount;
    ///This info is used for both ThreadCount & ThreadCount2 fields
    /// See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.8
    UINT16    ThreadCount;
    UINT16    ProcessorCharacteristics;    ///< Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.0 Section 7.5.9
    /// String Buffer - each string terminated by NULL "0x00"
    /// String buffer terminated by double NULL "0x0000"
} SMBIOS_PROCESSOR_INFO;

#define SMBIOS_FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO_HOB_GUID \
    { 0x798e722e, 0x15b2, 0x4e13, { 0x8a, 0xe9, 0x6b, 0xa3, 0x0f, 0xf7, 0xf1, 0x67 }}

///
/// Firmware Version Structure
///
typedef struct {
    UINT8     MajorVersion;
    UINT8     MinorVersion;
    UINT8     Revision;
    UINT16    BuildNumber;
} FIRMWARE_VERSION;

///
/// Firmware Version Information Structure
///
typedef struct {
    UINT8     ComponentNameIndex;          ///< Offset 0   Index of Component Name
    UINT8     VersionStringIndex;          ///< Offset 1   Index of Version String
    FIRMWARE_VERSION version;              ///< Offset 2-6 Firmware
} FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO;

///
/// The Smbios structure header.
///
typedef struct {
    UINT8     Type;
    UINT8     Length;
    UINT16    Handle;
} SMBIOS_STRUCTURE;

///
/// Firmware Version Information HOB Structure
///
typedef struct {
    EFI_HOB_GUID_TYPE    Header;          ///< Offset 0-23 The header of FVI HOB
    SMBIOS_STRUCTURE     SmbiosData;      ///< Offset 24-27 The SMBIOS
    header of FVI HOB
    UINT8     Count;                      ///< Offset 28   Number of FVI elements
    included.

    ///
    /// FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO structures followed by the null terminated string buffer
    ///
} FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO_HOB;

```

### 6.3 CHIPSETINIT INFO HOB

The FSP will report the ChipsetInit CRC through a HOB with below GUID. This information can be consumed by the bootloader to check if ChipsetInit CRC is matched between BIOS and ME. These structures are included as part of [FspUpd.h](#)

```
#define CHIPSETINIT_INFO_HOB_GUID \
{ 0xc1392859, 0x1f65, 0x446e, { 0xb3, 0xf5, 0x84, 0x35, 0xfc, 0xc7, 0xd1, 0xc4 }}

///
/// The ChipsetInit Info structure provides the information of ME ChipsetInit CRC and BIOS ChipsetInit CRC.
///
typedef struct {
    UINT8          Revision;
    UINT8          Rsvd[3];
    UINT16         MeChipInitCrc;
    UINT16         BiosChipInitCrc;
} CHIPSET_INIT_INFO;
```

## 6.4 HOB USAGE INFO HOB

The FSP will report the Hob memory usage through a HOB with below GUID. This information can be consumed by the bootloader to check how many the temporary ram left.

```
#define HOB_USAGE_DATA_HOB_GUID \
{ 0xc764a821, 0xec41, 0x450d, { 0x9c, 0x99, 0x27, 0x20, 0xfc, 0x7c, 0xe1, 0xf6 }}

typedef struct {
    EFI_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS EfiMemoryTop;
    EFI_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS EfiMemoryBottom;
    EFI_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS EfiFreeMemoryTop;
    EFI_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS EfiFreeMemoryBottom;
    UINTN                FreeMemory;
} HOB_USAGE_DATA_HOB;
```

## Chapter 7

# FSP POSTCODE

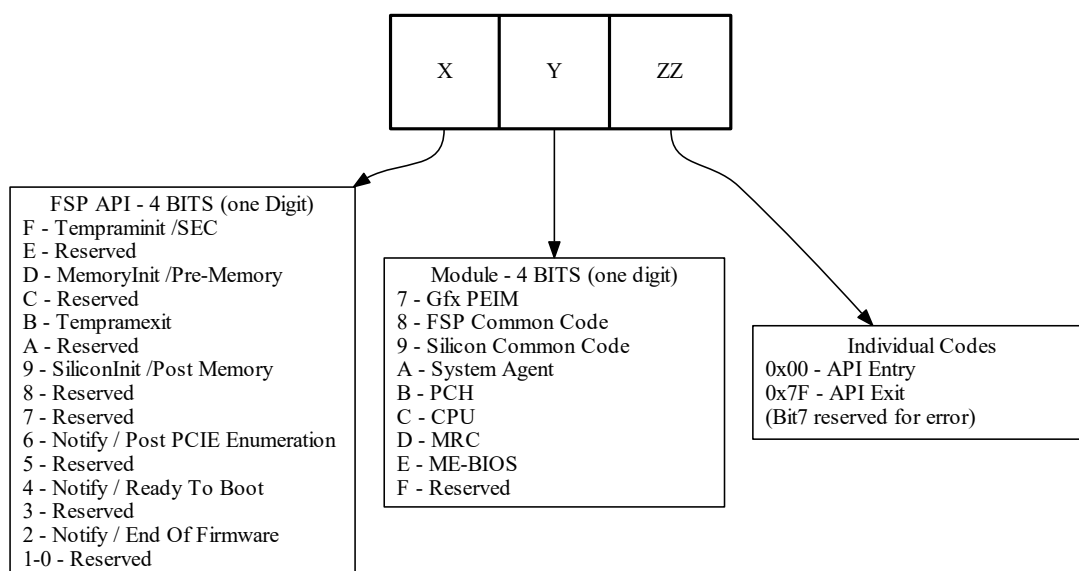
### 7 FSP PostCode

The FSP outputs 16 bit postcode to indicate which API and in which module the execution is happening.

Bit Range	Description
Bit15 - Bit12 (X)	used to indicate the phase/api under which the code is executing
Bit11 - Bit8 (Y)	used to indicate the module
Bit7 (ZZ bit 7)	reserved for error
Bit6 - Bit0 (ZZ)	individual codes

#### 7.1 PostCode Info

Below diagram represents the 16 bit PostCode usage in FSP.



##### 7.1.1 TempRamInit API Status Codes (0xFxxx)

PostCode	Module	Description
0x0000	FSP	TempRamInit API Entry (The change in upper byte is due to not enabling of the Port81 early in the boot)
0x007F	FSP	TempRamInit API Exit

### 7.1.2 FspMemoryInit API Status Codes (0xDxxx)

PostCode	Module	Description
0xD800	FSP	FspMemoryInit API Entry
0xD87F	FSP	FSpMemoryInit API Exit
0xDA00	SA	Pre-Mem Salnit Entry
0xDA02	SA	OverrideDev0Did Start
0xDA04	SA	OverrideDev2Did Start
0xDA06	SA	Programming SA Bars
0xDA08	SA	Install SA HOBs
0xDA0A	SA	Reporting SA PCIe code version
0xDA0C	SA	SaSvInit Start
0xDA10	SA	Initializing DMI
0xDA15	SA	Initialize TCSS PreMem
0xDA1F	SA	Initializing DMI/OPI Max PayLoad Size
0xDA20	SA	Initializing SwitchableGraphics
0xDA30	SA	Initializing SA PCIe
0xDA3F	SA	Programming PEG credit values Start
0xDA40	SA	Initializing DMI Tc/Vc mapping
0xDA42	SA	CheckOffboardPcieVga
0xDA44	SA	CheckAndInitializePegVga
0xDA50	SA	Initializing Graphics
0xDA52	SA	Initializing System Agent Overclocking
0xDA7F	SA	Pre-Mem Salnit Exit
0xDB00	PCH	Pre-Mem PchInit Entry
0xDB02	PCH	Pre-Mem Disable PCH fused controllers
0xDB15	PCH	Pre-Mem SMBUS configuration
0xDB48	PCH	Pre-Mem PchOnPolicyInstalled Entry
0xDB49	PCH	Pre-Mem Program HSIO
0xDB4A	PCH	Pre-Mem DCI configuration
0xDB4C	PCH	Pre-Mem Host DCI enabled
0xDB4D	PCH	Pre-Mem Trace Hub - Early configuration
0xDB4E	PCH	Pre-Mem Trace Hub - Device disabled
0xDB4F	PCH	Pre-Mem TraceHub - Programming MSR



0xDB50	PCH	Pre-Mem Trace Hub - Power gating configuration
0xDB51	PCH	Pre-Mem Trace Hub - Power gating Trace Hub device and locking HSWPGCR1 register
0xDB52	PCH	Pre-Mem Initialize HPET timer
0xDB55	PCH	Pre-Mem PchOnPolicyInstalled Exit
0xDB7F	PCH	Pre-Mem PchInit Exit
0xDC00	CPU	CPU Pre-Mem Entry
0xDC0F	CPU	CpuAddPreMemConfigBlocks Done
0xDC20	CPU	CpuOnPolicyInstalled Start
0xDC2F	CPU	XmmlInit Start
0xDC3F	CPU	TxtlInit Start
0xDC4F	CPU	Init CPU Straps
0xDC5F	CPU	Init Overclocking
0xDC6F	CPU	CPU Pre-Mem Exit
0x**55	SA	MRC_MEM_INIT_DONE
0x**D5	SA	MRC_MEM_INIT_DONE_WITH↔_ERRORS
0xDD00	SA	MRC_INITIALIZATION_START
0xDD10	SA	MRC_CMD_PLOT_2D
0xDD1B	SA	MRC_FAST_BOOT_PERMITTED
0xDD1C	SA	MRC_RESTORE_NON_TRAINING↔
0xDD1D	SA	MRC_PRINT_INPUT_PARAMS
0xDD1E	SA	MRC_SET_OVERRIDES_PSPD
0xDD20	SA	MRC_SPD_PROCESSING
0xDD21	SA	MRC_SET_OVERRIDES
0xDD22	SA	MRC_MC_CAPABILITY
0xDD23	SA	MRC_MC_CONFIG
0xDD24	SA	MRC_MC_MEMORY_MAP
0xDD25	SA	MRC_JEDEC_INIT_LPDDR3
0xDD26	SA	MRC_RESET_SEQUENCE
0xDD27	SA	MRC_PRE_TRAINING
0xDD28	SA	MRC_EARLY_COMMAND
0xDD29	SA	MRC_SENSE_AMP_OFFSET
0xDD2A	SA	MRC_READ_MPR
0xDD2B	SA	MRC_RECEIVE_ENABLE
0xDD2C	SA	MRC_JEDEC_WRITE_LEVELING↔
0xDD2D	SA	MRC_LPDDR_LATENCY_SET_B
0xDD2E	SA	MRC_WRITE_TIMING_1D
0xDD2F	SA	MRC_READ_TIMING_1D
0xDD30	SA	MRC_DIMM_ODT
0xDD31	SA	MRC_EARLY_WRITE_TIMING↔_2D

0xDD32	SA	MRC_WRITE_DS
0xDD33	SA	MRC_WRITE_EQ
0xDD34	SA	MRC_EARLY_READ_TIMING_↔ 2D
0xDD35	SA	MRC_READ_ODT
0xDD36	SA	MRC_READ_EQ
0xDD37	SA	MRC_READ_AMP_POWER
0xDD38	SA	MRC_WRITE_TIMING_2D
0xDD39	SA	MRC_READ_TIMING_2D
0xDD3A	SA	MRC_CMD_VREF
0xDD3B	SA	MRC_WRITE_VREF_2D
0xDD3C	SA	MRC_READ_VREF_2D
0xDD3D	SA	MRC_POST_TRAINING
0xDD3E	SA	MRC_LATE_COMMAND
0xDD3F	SA	MRC_ROUND_TRIP_LAT
0xDD40	SA	MRC_TURN_AROUND
0xDD41	SA	MRC_CMP_OPT
0xDD42	SA	MRC_SAVE_MC_VALUES
0xDD43	SA	MRC_RESTORE_TRAINING
0xDD44	SA	MRC_RMT_TOOL
0xDD45	SA	MRC_WRITE_SR
0xDD46	SA	MRC_DIMM_RON
0xDD47	SA	MRC_RCVEN_TIMING_1D
0xDD48	SA	MRC_MR_FILL
0xDD49	SA	MRC_PWR_MTR
0xDD4A	SA	MRC_DDR4_MAPPING
0xDD4B	SA	MRC_WRITE_VOLTAGE_1D
0xDD4C	SA	MRC_EARLY_RDMPR_TIMING↔ _2D
0xDD4D	SA	MRC_FORCE_OLTM
0xDD50	SA	MRC_MC_ACTIVATE
0xDD51	SA	MRC_RH_PREVENTION
0xDD52	SA	MRC_GET_MRC_DATA
0xDD53	SA	Reserved
0xDD58	SA	MRC_RETRAIN_CHECK
0xDD5A	SA	MRC_SA_GV_SWITCH
0xDD5B	SA	MRC_ALIAS_CHECK
0xDD5C	SA	MRC_ECC_CLEAN_START
0xDD5D	SA	MRC_DONE
0xDD5F	SA	MRC_CPGC_MEMORY_TEST
0xDD60	SA	MRC_TXT_ALIAS_CHECK
0xDD61	SA	MRC_ENG_PERF_GAIN
0xDD68	SA	MRC_MEMORY_TEST
0xDD69	SA	MRC_FILL_RMT_STRUCTURE
0xDD70	SA	MRC_SELF_REFRESH_EXIT
0xDD71	SA	MRC_NORMAL_MODE
0xDD7D	SA	MRC_SSA_PRE_STOP_POINT
0xDD7F	SA	MRC_SSA_STOP_POINT, MRC_INITIALIZATION_END

0xDD90	SA	MRC_CMD_PLOT_2D_ERROR
0xDD9B	SA	MRC_FAST_BOOT_PERMITTE↔ D_ERROR
0xDD9C	SA	MRC_RESTORE_NON_TRAINING↔ NG_ERROR
0xDD9D	SA	MRC_PRINT_INPUT_PARAMS↔ _ERROR
0xDD9E	SA	MRC_SET_OVERRIDES_PSP↔ D_ERROR
0xDDA0	SA	MRC_SPD_PROCESSING_ER↔ ROR
0xDDA1	SA	MRC_SET_OVERRIDES_ERR↔ OR
0xDDA2	SA	MRC_MC_CAPABILITY_ERROR
0xDDA3	SA	MRC_MC_CONFIG_ERROR
0xDDA4	SA	MRC_MC_MEMORY_MAP_ER↔ ROR
0xDDA5	SA	MRC_JEDEC_INIT_LPDDR3_E↔ RROR
0xDDA6	SA	MRC_RESET_ERROR
0xDDA7	SA	MRC_PRE_TRAINING_ERROR
0xDDA8	SA	MRC_EARLY_COMMAND_ER↔ ROR
0xDDA9	SA	MRC_SENSE_AMP_OFFSET_↔ ERROR
0xDDAA	SA	MRC_READ_MPR_ERROR
0xDDAB	SA	MRC_RECEIVE_ENABLE_ERR↔ OR
0xDDAC	SA	MRC_JEDEC_WRITE_LEVEL↔ NG_ERROR
0xDDAD	SA	MRC_LPDDR_LATENCY_SET_↔ B_ERROR
0xDDAE	SA	MRC_WRITE_TIMING_1D_ER↔ ROR
0xDDAF	SA	MRC_READ_TIMING_1D_ERR↔ OR
0xDDB0	SA	MRC_DIMM_ODT_ERROR
0xDDB1	SA	MRC_EARLY_WRITE_TIMING↔ _ERROR
0xDDB2	SA	MRC_WRITE_DS_ERROR
0xDDB3	SA	MRC_WRITE_EQ_ERROR
0xDDB4	SA	MRC_EARLY_READ_TIMING_↔ ERROR
0xDDB5	SA	MRC_READ_ODT_ERROR
0xDDB6	SA	MRC_READ_EQ_ERROR
0xDDB7	SA	MRC_READ_AMP_POWER_E↔ RROR
0xDDB8	SA	MRC_WRITE_TIMING_2D_ER↔ ROR
0xDDB9	SA	MRC_READ_TIMING_2D_ERR↔ OR

0xDDBA	SA	MRC_CMD_VREF_ERROR
0xDDBB	SA	MRC_WRITE_VREF_2D_ERROR↔
0xDDBC	SA	MRC_READ_VREF_2D_ERROR
0xDDBD	SA	MRC_POST_TRAINING_ERROR
0xDDBE	SA	MRC_LATE_COMMAND_ERROR↔
0xDDBF	SA	MRC_ROUND_TRIP_LAT_ERROR↔
0xDDC0	SA	MRC_TURN_AROUND_ERROR
0xDDC1	SA	MRC_CMP_OPT_ERROR
0xDDC2	SA	MRC_SAVE_MC_VALUES_ERROR↔
0xDDC3	SA	MRC_RESTORE_TRAINING_ERROR↔
0xDDC4	SA	MRC_RMT_TOOL_ERROR
0xDDC5	SA	MRC_WRITE_SR_ERROR
0xDDC6	SA	MRC_DIMM_RON_ERROR
0xDDC7	SA	MRC_RCVEN_TIMING_1D_ERROR↔
0xDDC8	SA	MRC_MR_FILL_ERROR
0xDDC9	SA	MRC_PWR_MTR_ERROR
0xDDCA	SA	MRC_DDR4_MAPPING_ERROR
0xDDCB	SA	MRC_WRITE_VOLTAGE_1D_ERROR↔
0xDDCC	SA	MRC_EARLY_RDMPR_TIMING↔ _2D_ERROR
0xDDCD	SA	MRC_FORCE_OLTM_ERROR
0xDDD0	SA	MRC_MC_ACTIVATE_ERROR
0xDDD1	SA	MRC_RH_PREVENTION_ERROR↔
0xDDD2	SA	MRC_GET_MRC_DATA_ERROR
0xDDD3	SA	Reserved
0xDDD8	SA	MRC_RETRAIN_CHECK_ERROR↔
0xDDDA	SA	MRC_SA_GV_SWITCH_ERROR
0xDDDB	SA	MRC_ALIAS_CHECK_ERROR
0xDDDC	SA	MRC_ECC_CLEAN_ERROR
0xDDDD	SA	MRC_DONE_WITH_ERROR
0xDDDF	SA	MRC_CPGC_MEMORY_TEST_↔ ERROR
0xDDE0	SA	MRC_TXT_ALIAS_CHECK_ERROR↔
0xDDE1	SA	MRC_ENG_PERF_GAIN_ERROR↔
0xDDE8	SA	MRC_MEMORY_TEST_ERROR
0xDDE9	SA	MRC_FILL_RMT_STRUCTURE↔ _ERROR
0xDDF0	SA	MRC_SELF_REFRESH_EXIT_↔ ERROR

0xDDF1	SA	MRC_MRC_NORMAL_MODE_↔ ERROR
0xDDFD	SA	MRC_SSA_PRE_STOP_POINT↔ _ERROR
0xDDFE	SA	MRC_NO_MEMORY_DETECT↔ ED

### 7.1.3 TempRamExit API Status Codes (0xBxxx)

PostCode	Module	Description
0xB800	FSP	TempRamExit API Entry
0xB87F	FSP	TempRamExit API Exit

### 7.1.4 FspSiliconInit API Status Codes (0x9xxx)

PostCode	Module	Description
0x9800	FSP	FspSiliconInit API Entry
0x987F	FSP	FspSiliconInit API Exit
0x9A00	SA	PostMem Salnit Entry
0x9A01	SA	DeviceConfigure Start
0x9A02	SA	UpdateSaHobPostMem Start
0x9A03	SA	Initializing Pei Display
0x9A04	SA	PeiGraphicsNotifyCallback Entry
0x9A05	SA	CallPpiAndFillFrameBuffer
0x9A06	SA	GraphicsPpiInit
0x9A07	SA	GraphicsPpiGetMode
0x9A08	SA	FillFrameBufferAndShowLogo
0x9A0F	SA	PeiGraphicsNotifyCallback Exit
0x9A14	SA	Initializing SA IPU device
0x9A16	SA	Initializing SA GNA device
0x9A1A	SA	SaProgramLlcWays Start
0x9A20	SA	Initializing PciExpressInitPostMem
0x9A22	SA	Initializing ConfigureNorthIntelTraceHub
0x9A30	SA	Initializing Vtd
0x9A31	SA	Initializing TCSS
0x9A32	SA	Initializing Pavp
0x9A34	SA	PeiInstallSmmAccessPpi Start
0x9A36	SA	EdramWa Start
0x9A4F	SA	Post-Mem Salnit Exit
0x9A50	SA	SaSecurityLock Start
0x9A5F	SA	SaSecurityLock End
0x9A60	SA	SaSResetComplete Entry
0x9A61	SA	Set BIOS_RESET_CPL to indicate all configurations complete
0x9A62	SA	SaSvlnit2 Start
0x9A63	SA	GraphicsPmInit Start
0x9A64	SA	SaPciPrint Start

0x9A6F	SA	SaSResetComplete Exit
0x9A70	SA	SaS3ResumeAtEndOfPei Callback Entry
0x9A7F	SA	SaS3ResumeAtEndOfPei Callback Exit
0x9B00	PCH	Post-Mem PchInit Entry
0x9B03	PCH	Post-Mem Tune the USB 2.0 high-speed signals quality
0x9B04	PCH	Post-Mem Tune the USB 3.0 signals quality
0x9B05	PCH	Post-Mem Configure PCH xHCI
0x9B06	PCH	Post-Mem Performs configuration of PCH xHCI SSIC
0x9B07	PCH	Post-Mem Configure PCH xHCI after init
0x9B08	PCH	Post-Mem Configures PCH USB device (xHCI)
0x9B0A	PCH	Post-Mem DMI/OP-DMI configuration
0x9B0B	PCH	Post-Mem Initialize P2SB controller
0x9B0C	PCH	Post-Mem IOAPIC initialization
0x9B0D	PCH	Post-Mem PCH devices interrupt configuration
0x9B0E	PCH	Post-Mem HD Audio initialization
0x9B0F	PCH	Post-Mem HD Audio Codec enumeration
0x9B10	PCH	Post-Mem HD Audio Codec not detected
0x9B13	PCH	Post-Mem SCS initialization
0x9B14	PCH	Post-Mem ISH initialization
0x9B15	PCH	Post-Mem Configure SMBUS power management
0x9B16	PCH	Post-Mem Reserved
0x9B17	PCH	Post-Mem Performing global reset
0x9B18	PCH	Post-Mem Reserved
0x9B19	PCH	Post-Mem Reserved
0x9B40	PCH	Post-Mem OnEndOfPEI Entry
0x9B41	PCH	Post-Mem Initialize Thermal controller
0x9B42	PCH	Post-Mem Configure Memory Throttling
0x9B47	PCH	Post-Mem OnEndOfPEI Exit
0x9B4D	PCH	Post-Mem Trace Hub - Memory configuration
0x9B4E	PCH	Post-Mem Trace Hub - MSC0 configured
0x9B4F	PCH	Post-Mem Trace Hub - MSC1 configured
0x9B7F	PCH	Post-Mem PchInit Exit
0x9C00	CPU	CPU Post-Mem Entry

0x9C09	CPU	CpuAddConfigBlocks Done
0x9C0A	CPU	SetCpuStrapAndEarlyPowerOn↔ Config Start
0x9C13	CPU	SetCpuStrapAndEarlyPowerOn↔ Config Reset
0x9C14	CPU	SetCpuStrapAndEarlyPowerOn↔ Config Done
0x9C15	CPU	CpuInit Start
0x9C16	CPU	SgxInitializationPrePatchLoad Start
0x9C17	CPU	CollectProcessorFeature Start
0x9C18	CPU	ProgramProcessorFeature Start
0x9C19	CPU	ProgramProcessorFeature Done
0x9C20	CPU	CpuInitPreResetCpl Start
0x9C21	CPU	ProcessorsPrefetcherInitialization Start
0x9C22	CPU	InitRatI Start
0x9C23	CPU	ConfigureSvidVrs Start
0x9C24	CPU	ConfigurePidSettings Start
0x9C25	CPU	SetBootFrequency Start
0x9C26	CPU	CpuOcInitPreMem Start
0x9C27	CPU	CpuOcInit Reset
0x9C28	CPU	BiosGuardInit Start
0x9C29	CPU	BiosGuardInit Reset
0x9C3F	CPU	CpuInitPreResetCpl Done
0x9C42	CPU	SgxActivation Start
0x9C43	CPU	InitializeCpuDataHob Start
0x9C44	CPU	InitializeCpuDataHob Done
0x9C4F	CPU	CpuInit Done
0x9C50	CPU	S3InitializeCpu Start
0x9C55	CPU	MpRendezvousProcedure Start
0x9C56	CPU	MpRendezvousProcedure Done
0x9C69	CPU	S3InitializeCpu Done
0x9C6A	CPU	CpuPowerMgmtInit Start
0x9C71	CPU	InitPpm
0x9C7F	CPU	CPU Post-Mem Exit
0x9C80	CPU	ReloadMicrocodePatch Start
0x9C81	CPU	ReloadMicrocodePatch Done
0x9C82	CPU	ApSafePostMicrocodePatchInit Start
0x9C83	CPU	ApSafePostMicrocodePatchInit Done

#### 7.1.5 NotifyPhase API Status Codes (0x6xxx)

PostCode	Module	Description
0x6800	FSP	NotifyPhase API Entry
0x687F	FSP	NotifyPhase API Exit





## Chapter 8

## Todo List

Page **FSP INTEGRATION**

program 0x1000000000 - Top of High Memory | Write back



## Chapter 9

# Deprecated List

### Member [FSP\\_S\\_CONFIG::SkipMplnit](#)

SkipMplnit has been moved to FspmUpd \$EN\_DIS

### Member [FSP\\_S\\_TEST\\_CONFIG::DebugInterfaceEnable](#)

Enable or Disable processor debug features; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS



## Chapter 10

# Class Index

### 10.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">AUDIO_AZALIA_VERB_TABLE</a>	
Audio Azalia Verb Table structure . . . . .	37
<a href="#">AZALIA_HEADER</a>	
Azalia Header structure . . . . .	38
<a href="#">CHIPSET_INIT_INFO</a>	
The ChipsetInit Info structure provides the information of ME ChipsetInit CRC and BIO↔S ChipsetInit CRC . . . . .	38
<a href="#">DIMM_INFO</a>	
Memory SMBIOS & OC Memory Data Hob . . . . .	39
<a href="#">FIRMWARE_VERSION</a>	
Firmware Version Structure . . . . .	39
<a href="#">FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO</a>	
Firmware Version Information Structure . . . . .	40
<a href="#">FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO_HOB</a>	
Firmware Version Information HOB Structure . . . . .	40
<a href="#">FSP_M_CONFIG</a>	
Fsp M Configuration . . . . .	41
<a href="#">FSP_M_TEST_CONFIG</a>	
Fsp M Test Configuration . . . . .	81
<a href="#">FSP_S_CONFIG</a>	
Fsp S Configuration . . . . .	94
<a href="#">FSP_S_TEST_CONFIG</a>	
Fsp S Test Configuration . . . . .	144
<a href="#">FSP_T_CONFIG</a>	
Fsp T Configuration . . . . .	165
<a href="#">FSPM_UPD</a>	
Fsp M UPD Configuration . . . . .	166
<a href="#">FSPTS_UPD</a>	
Fsp S UPD Configuration . . . . .	167
<a href="#">FSPT_CORE_UPD</a>	
Fsp T Core UPD . . . . .	168
<a href="#">FSPT_UPD</a>	
Fsp T UPD Configuration . . . . .	169
<a href="#">GPIO_CONFIG</a>	
GPIO configuration structure used for pin programming . . . . .	170
<a href="#">HOB_USAGE_DATA_HOB</a>	
Hob Usage Data Hob . . . . .	172

---

<a href="#">MEMORY_PLATFORM_DATA</a>	
Memory Platform Data Hob . . . . .	172
<a href="#">SI_PCH_DEVICE_INTERRUPT_CONFIG</a>	
The PCH_DEVICE_INTERRUPT_CONFIG block describes interrupt pin, IRQ and interrupt mode for PCH device . . . . .	172
<a href="#">SMBIOS_CACHE_INFO</a>	
SMBIOS Cache Info HOB Structure . . . . .	173
<a href="#">SMBIOS_PROCESSOR_INFO</a>	
SMBIOS Processor Info HOB Structure . . . . .	174
<a href="#">SMBIOS_STRUCTURE</a>	
The Smbios structure header . . . . .	175

---

# Chapter 11

## File Index

### 11.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h</a>	Header file for Firmware Version Information . . . . .	177
<a href="#">FspFixedPcds.h</a>	This file lists all FixedAtBuild PCDs referenced in FSP integration guide . . . . .	178
<a href="#">FspInfoHob.h</a>	Header file for FSP Information HOB . . . . .	178
<a href="#">FspmUpd.h</a>	Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation . . . . .	179
<a href="#">FspSUpd.h</a>	Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation . . . . .	180
<a href="#">FspTUpd.h</a>	Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation . . . . .	182
<a href="#">FspUpd.h</a>	Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation . . . . .	184
<a href="#">GpioConfig.h</a>	Header file for GpioConfig structure used by GPIO library . . . . .	185
<a href="#">GpioSampleDef.h</a>	Sample enum definitions for GPIO table . . . . .	191
<a href="#">HobUsageDataHob.h</a>	Definitions for Hob Usage data HOB . . . . .	191
<a href="#">MemInfoHob.h</a>	This file contains definitions required for creation of Memory S3 Save data, Memory Info data and Memory Platform data hobs . . . . .	192
<a href="#">SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h</a>	Header file for SMBIOS Cache Info HOB . . . . .	194
<a href="#">SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h</a>	Header file for SMBIOS Processor Info HOB . . . . .	194





## Chapter 12

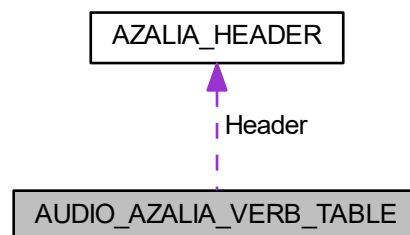
# Class Documentation

### 12.1 AUDIO\_AZALIA\_VERB\_TABLE Struct Reference

Audio Azalia Verb Table structure.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for AUDIO\_AZALIA\_VERB\_TABLE:



#### Public Attributes

- [AZALIA\\_HEADER](#) Header  
*AZALIA PCH header.*
- `UINT32 *` [Data](#)  
*Pointer to the data buffer. Its length is specified in the header.*

#### 12.1.1 Detailed Description

Audio Azalia Verb Table structure.

Definition at line 56 of file FspsUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspsUpd.h](#)

## 12.2 AZALIA\_HEADER Struct Reference

Azalia Header structure.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- **UINT16** [VendorId](#)  
*Codec Vendor ID.*
- **UINT16** [DeviceId](#)  
*Codec Device ID.*
- **UINT8** [RevisionId](#)  
*Revision ID of the codec. 0xFF matches any revision.*
- **UINT8** [SdiNum](#)  
*SDI number, 0xFF matches any SDI.*
- **UINT16** [DataDwords](#)  
*Number of data DWORDs pointed by the codec data buffer.*
- **UINT32** [Reserved](#)  
*Reserved for future use. Must be set to 0.*

### 12.2.1 Detailed Description

Azalia Header structure.

Definition at line 44 of file FspsUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspsUpd.h](#)

## 12.3 CHIPSET\_INIT\_INFO Struct Reference

The ChipsetInit Info structure provides the information of ME ChipsetInit CRC and BIOS ChipsetInit CRC.

```
#include <FspmUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- **UINT8** [Revision](#)  
*Chipset Init Info Revision.*
  - **UINT8** [Rsvd](#) [3]  
*Reserved.*
  - **UINT16** [MeChipInitCrc](#)  
*16 bit CRC value of MeChipInit Table*
  - **UINT16** [BiosChipInitCrc](#)  
*16 bit CRC value of PchChipInit Table*
-

### 12.3.1 Detailed Description

The ChipsetInit Info structure provides the information of ME ChipsetInit CRC and BIOS ChipsetInit CRC.

Definition at line 46 of file FspmUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspmUpd.h](#)

## 12.4 DIMM\_INFO Struct Reference

Memory SMBIOS & OC Memory Data Hob.

```
#include <MemInfoHob.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [UINT8 Status](#)  
*See MrcDimmStatus for the definition of this field.*
- [UINT32 DimmCapacity](#)  
*DIMM size in MBytes.*
- [UINT8 ModulePartNum](#) [20]  
*Module part number for DDR3 is 18 bytes however for DRR4 20 bytes as per JEDEC Spec, so reserving 20 bytes.*
- [UINT8 RankInDimm](#)  
*The number of ranks in this DIMM.*
- [UINT8 SpdDramDeviceType](#)  
*Save SPD DramDeviceType information needed for SMBIOS structure creation.*
- [UINT8 SpdModuleType](#)  
*Save SPD ModuleType information needed for SMBIOS structure creation.*
- [UINT8 SpdModuleMemoryBusWidth](#)  
*Save SPD ModuleMemoryBusWidth information needed for SMBIOS structure creation.*
- [UINT8 SpdSave](#) [MAX\_SPD\_SAVE]  
*Save SPD Manufacturing information needed for SMBIOS structure creation.*
- [UINT16 Speed](#)  
*The maximum capable speed of the device, in MHz.*

### 12.4.1 Detailed Description

Memory SMBIOS & OC Memory Data Hob.

Definition at line 175 of file MemInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MemInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.5 FIRMWARE\_VERSION Struct Reference

Firmware Version Structure.

```
#include <FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h>
```

---

### 12.5.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Version Structure.

Definition at line 28 of file FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

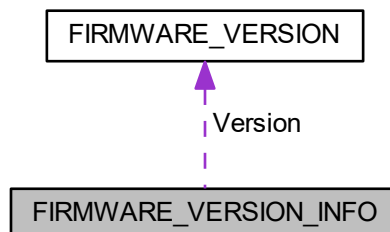
- [FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.6 FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO Struct Reference

Firmware Version Information Structure.

```
#include <FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO:



### Public Attributes

- [UINT8 ComponentNameIndex](#)  
*Offset 0 Index of Component Name.*
- [UINT8 VersionStringIndex](#)  
*Offset 1 Index of Version String.*
- [FIRMWARE\\_VERSION Version](#)  
*Offset 2-6 Firmware version.*

### 12.6.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Version Information Structure.

Definition at line 38 of file FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h](#)

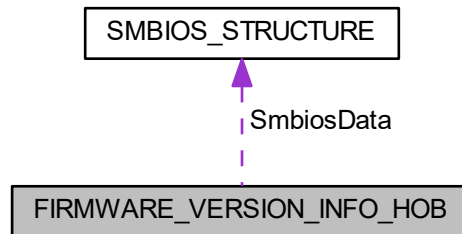
## 12.7 FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO\_HOB Struct Reference

Firmware Version Information HOB Structure.

---

```
#include <FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO\_HOB:



### Public Attributes

- [EFI\\_HOB\\_GUID\\_TYPE Header](#)  
*Offset 0-23 The header of FVI HOB.*
- [SMBIOS\\_STRUCTURE SmbiosData](#)  
*Offset 24-27 The SMBIOS header of FVI HOB.*
- [UINT8 Count](#)  
*Offset 28 Number of FVI elements included.*

### 12.7.1 Detailed Description

Firmware Version Information HOB Structure.

Definition at line 58 of file `FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h`.

### 12.7.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.7.2.1 `UINT8 FIRMWARE_VERSION_INFO_HOB::Count`

Offset 28 Number of FVI elements included.

Definition at line 61 of file `FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG Struct Reference

Fsp M Configuration.

```
#include <FspmUpd.h>
```

## Public Attributes

- UINT64 [PlatformMemorySize](#)  
Offset 0x0040 - Platform Reserved Memory Size The minimum platform memory size required to pass control into DXE.
  - UINT32 [MemorySpdPtr00](#)  
Offset 0x0048 - Memory SPD Pointer Channel 0 Dimm 0 Pointer to SPD data, will be used only when SpdAddress↔ Table SPD Address are marked as 00.
  - UINT32 [MemorySpdPtr01](#)  
Offset 0x004C - Memory SPD Pointer Channel 0 Dimm 1 Pointer to SPD data, will be used only when SpdAddress↔ Table SPD Address are marked as 00.
  - UINT32 [MemorySpdPtr10](#)  
Offset 0x0050 - Memory SPD Pointer Channel 1 Dimm 0 Pointer to SPD data, will be used only when SpdAddress↔ Table SPD Address are marked as 00.
  - UINT32 [MemorySpdPtr11](#)  
Offset 0x0054 - Memory SPD Pointer Channel 1 Dimm 1 Pointer to SPD data, will be used only when SpdAddress↔ Table SPD Address are marked as 00.
  - UINT16 [MemorySpdDataLen](#)  
Offset 0x0058 - SPD Data Length Length of SPD Data 0x100:256 Bytes, 0x200:512 Bytes.
  - UINT8 [DqByteMapCh0](#) [12]  
Offset 0x005A - Dq Byte Map CH0 Dq byte mapping between CPU and DRAM, Channel 0: board-dependent.
  - UINT8 [DqByteMapCh1](#) [12]  
Offset 0x0066 - Dq Byte Map CH1 Dq byte mapping between CPU and DRAM, Channel 1: board-dependent.
  - UINT8 [DqsMapCpu2DramCh0](#) [8]  
Offset 0x0072 - Dqs Map CPU to DRAM CH 0 Set Dqs mapping relationship between CPU and DRAM, Channel 0: board-dependent.
  - UINT8 [DqsMapCpu2DramCh1](#) [8]  
Offset 0x007A - Dqs Map CPU to DRAM CH 1 Set Dqs mapping relationship between CPU and DRAM, Channel 1: board-dependent.
  - UINT16 [RcompResistor](#) [3]  
Offset 0x0082 - RcompResistor settings Indicates RcompReister settings: CNL - 0's means MRC auto configured based on Design Guidelines, otherwise input an Ohmic value per segment.
  - UINT16 [RcompTarget](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0088 - RcompTarget settings RcompTarget settings: CNL - 0's mean MRC auto configured based on Design Guidelines, otherwise input an Ohmic value per segment.
  - UINT8 [DqPinsInterleaved](#)  
Offset 0x0092 - Dqs Pins Interleaved Setting Indicates DqPinsInterleaved setting: board-dependent \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [CaVrefConfig](#)  
Offset 0x0093 - VREF\_CA CA Vref routing: board-dependent 0:VREF\_CA goes to both CH\_A and CH\_B, 1: VRE↔ F\_CA to CH\_A and VREF\_DQ\_A to CH\_B, 2:VREF\_CA to CH\_A and VREF\_DQ\_B to CH\_B.
  - UINT8 [SmramMask](#)  
Offset 0x0094 - Smram Mask The SMM Regions AB-SEG and/or H-SEG reserved 0: Neither, 1:AB-SEG, 2:H-SEG, 3: Both.
  - UINT8 [MrcFastBoot](#)  
Offset 0x0095 - MRC Fast Boot Enables/Disable the MRC fast path thru the MRC \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [RmtPerTask](#)  
Offset 0x0096 - Rank Margin Tool per Task This option enables the user to execute Rank Margin Tool per major training step in the MRC.
  - UINT8 [TrainTrace](#)  
Offset 0x0097 - Training Trace This option enables the trained state tracing feature in MRC.
  - UINT32 [IedSize](#)  
Offset 0x0098 - Intel Enhanced Debug Intel Enhanced Debug (IED): 0=Disabled, 0x400000=Enabled and 4MB S↔ MRAM occupied 0 : Disable, 0x400000 : Enable.
  - UINT32 [TsegSize](#)
-

- Offset 0x009C - Tseg Size Size of SMRAM memory reserved.
  - UINT16 [MmioSize](#)

Offset 0x00A0 - MMIO Size Size of MMIO space reserved for devices.
  - UINT8 [ProbelessTrace](#)

Offset 0x00A2 - Probeless Trace Probeless Trace: 0=Disabled, 1=Enable.
  - UINT8 [GdxcIotSize](#)

Offset 0x00A3 - GDXC IOT SIZE Size of IOT and MOT is in 8 MB chunks.
  - UINT8 [GdxcMotSize](#)

Offset 0x00A4 - GDXC MOT SIZE Size of IOT and MOT is in 8 MB chunks.
  - UINT8 [SmbusEnable](#)

Offset 0x00A5 - Enable SMBus Enable/disable SMBus controller.
  - UINT8 [SpdAddressTable](#) [4]

Offset 0x00A6 - Spd Address Tabl Specify SPD Address table for CH0D0/CH0D1/CH1D0&CH1D1.
  - UINT8 [PlatformDebugConsent](#)

Offset 0x00AA - Platform Debug Consent To 'opt-in' for debug, please select 'Enabled' with the desired debug probe type.
  - UINT8 [DciUsb3TypecUfpDbg](#)

Offset 0x00AB - USB3 Type-C UFP2DFP Kernel/Platform Debug Support This BIOS option enables kernel and platform debug for USB3 interface over a UFP Type-C receptacle, select 'No Change' will do nothing to UFP2DFP setting.
  - UINT8 [PchTraceHubMode](#)

Offset 0x00AC - PCH Trace Hub Mode Select 'Host Debugger' if Trace Hub is used with host debugger tool or 'Target Debugger' if Trace Hub is used by target debugger software or 'Disable' trace hub functionality.
  - UINT8 [PchTraceHubMemReg0Size](#)

Offset 0x00AD - PCH Trace Hub Memory Region 0 buffer Size Specify size of Pch trace memory region 0 buffer, the size can be 0, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.
  - UINT8 [PchTraceHubMemReg1Size](#)

Offset 0x00AE - PCH Trace Hub Memory Region 1 buffer Size Specify size of Pch trace memory region 1 buffer, the size can be 0, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.
  - UINT8 [PchPreMemRsvd](#) [9]

Offset 0x00AF - PchPreMemRsvd Reserved for PCH Pre-Mem Reserved \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [IgdDvmt50PreAlloc](#)

Offset 0x00B8 - Internal Graphics Pre-allocated Memory Size of memory preallocated for internal graphics.
  - UINT8 [InternalGfx](#)

Offset 0x00B9 - Internal Graphics Enable/disable internal graphics.
  - UINT8 [ApertureSize](#)

Offset 0x00BA - Aperture Size Select the Aperture Size.
  - UINT8 [UserBd](#)

Offset 0x00BB - Board Type MrcBoardType, Options are 0=Mobile/Mobile Halo, 1=Desktop/DT Halo, 5=ULT/ULX/↔ Mobile Halo, 7=UP Server 0:Mobile/Mobile Halo, 1:Desktop/DT Halo, 5:ULT/ULX/Mobile Halo, 7:UP Server.
  - UINT8 [SaGv](#)

Offset 0x00BC - SA GV System Agent dynamic frequency support and when enabled memory will be training at two different frequencies.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace0](#)

Offset 0x00BD.
  - UINT16 [DdrFreqLimit](#)

Offset 0x00BE - DDR Frequency Limit Maximum Memory Frequency Selections in Mhz.
  - UINT16 [FreqSaGvLow](#)

Offset 0x00C0 - Low Frequency SAGV Low Frequency Selections in Mhz.
  - UINT16 [FreqSaGvMid](#)

Offset 0x00C2 - Mid Frequency SAGV Mid Frequency Selections in Mhz.
  - UINT8 [RMT](#)

Offset 0x00C4 - Rank Margin Tool Enable/disable Rank Margin Tool.
-

- UINT8 [DisableDimmChannel0](#)  
*Offset 0x00C5 - Channel A DIMM Control Channel A DIMM Control Support - Enable or Disable Dimms on Channel A.*
  - UINT8 [DisableDimmChannel1](#)  
*Offset 0x00C6 - Channel B DIMM Control Channel B DIMM Control Support - Enable or Disable Dimms on Channel B.*
  - UINT8 [ScramblerSupport](#)  
*Offset 0x00C7 - Scrambler Support This option enables data scrambling in memory.*
  - UINT8 [SkipMplInit](#)  
*Offset 0x00C8 - Skip Multi-Processor Initialization When this is skipped, boot loader must initialize processors before SilicionInit API.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace1](#) [15]  
*Offset 0x00C9.*
  - UINT8 [SpdProfileSelected](#)  
*Offset 0x00D8 - SPD Profile Selected Select DIMM timing profile.*
  - UINT8 [RefClk](#)  
*Offset 0x00D9 - Memory Reference Clock 100MHz, 133MHz.*
  - UINT16 [VddVoltage](#)  
*Offset 0x00DA - Memory Voltage Memory Voltage Override (Vddq).*
  - UINT8 [Ratio](#)  
*Offset 0x00DC - Memory Ratio Automatic or the frequency will equal ratio times reference clock.*
  - UINT8 [OddRatioMode](#)  
*Offset 0x00DD - QCLK Odd Ratio Adds 133 or 100 MHz to QCLK frequency, depending on RefClk \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [tCL](#)  
*Offset 0x00DE - tCL CAS Latency, 0: AUTO, max: 31.*
  - UINT8 [tCWL](#)  
*Offset 0x00DF - tCWL Min CAS Write Latency Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 34.*
  - UINT8 [tRCDtRP](#)  
*Offset 0x00E0 - tRCD/tRP RAS to CAS delay time and Row Precharge delay time, 0: AUTO, max: 63.*
  - UINT8 [tRRD](#)  
*Offset 0x00E1 - tRRD Min Row Active to Row Active Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 15.*
  - UINT16 [tFAW](#)  
*Offset 0x00E2 - tFAW Min Four Activate Window Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 63.*
  - UINT16 [tRAS](#)  
*Offset 0x00E4 - tRAS RAS Active Time, 0: AUTO, max: 64.*
  - UINT16 [tREFI](#)  
*Offset 0x00E6 - tREFI Refresh Interval, 0: AUTO, max: 65535.*
  - UINT16 [tRFC](#)  
*Offset 0x00E8 - tRFC Min Refresh Recovery Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 1023.*
  - UINT8 [tRTP](#)  
*Offset 0x00EA - tRTP Min Internal Read to Precharge Command Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 15.*
  - UINT8 [tWR](#)  
*Offset 0x00EB - tWR Min Write Recovery Time, 0: AUTO, legal values: 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 34, 40 0:Auto, 5:5, 6:6, 7:7, 8:8, 10:10, 12:12, 14:14, 16:16, 18:18, 20:20, 24:24, 30:30, 34:34, 40:40.*
  - UINT8 [tWTR](#)  
*Offset 0x00EC - tWTR Min Internal Write to Read Command Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 28.*
  - UINT8 [NModeSupport](#)  
*Offset 0x00ED - NMode System command rate, range 0-2, 0 means auto, 1 = 1N, 2 = 2N.*
  - UINT8 [DlIBwEn0](#)  
*Offset 0x00EE - DlIBwEn[0] DlIBwEn[0], for 1067 (0..7)*
  - UINT8 [DlIBwEn1](#)
-



- Offset 0x00EF - DllBwEn[1] DllBwEn[1], for 1333 (0..7)
- UINT8 [DllBwEn2](#)
  - Offset 0x00F0 - DllBwEn[2] DllBwEn[2], for 1600 (0..7)
- UINT8 [DllBwEn3](#)
  - Offset 0x00F1 - DllBwEn[3] DllBwEn[3], for 1867 and up (0..7)
- UINT8 [IsvtIoPort](#)
  - Offset 0x00F2 - ISVT IO Port Address ISVT IO Port Address.
- UINT8 [CpuTraceHubMode](#)
  - Offset 0x00F3 - CPU Trace Hub Mode Select 'Target Debugger' if Trace Hub is used by target debugger software or 'Disable' trace hub functionality.
- UINT8 [CpuTraceHubMemReg0Size](#)
  - Offset 0x00F4 - CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 0 CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 0, The available memory size is : 0MB, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.
- UINT8 [CpuTraceHubMemReg1Size](#)
  - Offset 0x00F5 - CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 1 CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 1.
- UINT8 [PeciC10Reset](#)
  - Offset 0x00F6 - Enable or Disable Peci C10 Reset command Enable or Disable Peci C10 Reset command; **0**: Disable; **1**: Enable.
- UINT8 [PeciSxReset](#)
  - Offset 0x00F7 - Enable or Disable Peci Sx Reset command Enable or Disable Peci Sx Reset command; **0**: Disable; **1**: Enable.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace2](#) [4]
  - Offset 0x00F8.
- UINT8 [PchHdaEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x00FC - Enable Intel HD Audio (Azalia) 0: Disable, 1: Enable (Default) Azalia controller \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [PchIshEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x00FD - Enable PCH ISH Controller 0: Disable, 1: Enable (Default) ISH Controller \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [HeciTimeouts](#)
  - Offset 0x00FE - HECI Timeouts 0: Disable, 1: Enable (Default) timeout check for HECI \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace3](#)
  - Offset 0x00FF.
- UINT32 [Heci1BarAddress](#)
  - Offset 0x0100 - HECI1 BAR address BAR address of HECI1.
- UINT32 [Heci2BarAddress](#)
  - Offset 0x0104 - HECI2 BAR address BAR address of HECI2.
- UINT32 [Heci3BarAddress](#)
  - Offset 0x0108 - HECI3 BAR address BAR address of HECI3.
- UINT16 [SgDelayAfterPwrEn](#)
  - Offset 0x010C - SG dGPU Power Delay SG dGPU delay interval after power enabling: 0=Minimal, 1000=Maximum, default is 300=300 microseconds.
- UINT16 [SgDelayAfterHoldReset](#)
  - Offset 0x010E - SG dGPU Reset Delay SG dGPU delay interval for Reset complete: 0=Minimal, 1000=Maximum, default is 100=100 microseconds.
- UINT16 [MmioSizeAdjustment](#)
  - Offset 0x0110 - MMIO size adjustment for AUTO mode Positive number means increasing MMIO size, Negative value means decreasing MMIO size: 0 (Default)=no change to AUTO mode MMIO size.
- UINT8 [DmiGen3ProgramStaticEq](#)
  - Offset 0x0112 - Enable/Disable DMI GEN3 Static EQ Phase1 programming Program DMI Gen3 EQ Phase1 Static Presets.
- UINT8 [Peg0Enable](#)
  - Offset 0x0113 - Enable/Disable PEG 0 Disabled(0x0): Disable PEG Port, Enabled(0x1): Enable PEG Port (If Silicon SKU permits it), Auto(0x2)(Default): If an endpoint is present, enable the PEG Port, Disable otherwise 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:AUTO.

- **UINT8 Peg1Enable**  
*Offset 0x0114 - Enable/Disable PEG 1 Disabled(0x0): Disable PEG Port, Enabled(0x1): Enable PEG Port (If Silicon SKU permits it), Auto(0x2)(Default): If an endpoint is present, enable the PEG Port, Disable otherwise 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:AUTO.*
  - **UINT8 Peg2Enable**  
*Offset 0x0115 - Enable/Disable PEG 2 Disabled(0x0): Disable PEG Port, Enabled(0x1): Enable PEG Port (If Silicon SKU permits it), Auto(0x2)(Default): If an endpoint is present, enable the PEG Port, Disable otherwise 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:AUTO.*
  - **UINT8 Peg3Enable**  
*Offset 0x0116 - Enable/Disable PEG 3 Disabled(0x0): Disable PEG Port, Enabled(0x1): Enable PEG Port (If Silicon SKU permits it), Auto(0x2)(Default): If an endpoint is present, enable the PEG Port, Disable otherwise 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:AUTO.*
  - **UINT8 Peg0MaxLinkSpeed**  
*Offset 0x0117 - PEG 0 Max Link Speed Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link speed, Gen1(0x1): Limit Link to Gen1 Speed, Gen2(0x2): Limit Link to Gen2 Speed, Gen3(0x3):Limit Link to Gen3 Speed 0:Auto, 1:Gen1, 2:Gen2, 3:Gen3.*
  - **UINT8 Peg1MaxLinkSpeed**  
*Offset 0x0118 - PEG 1 Max Link Speed Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link speed, Gen1(0x1): Limit Link to Gen1 Speed, Gen2(0x2): Limit Link to Gen2 Speed, Gen3(0x3):Limit Link to Gen3 Speed 0:Auto, 1:Gen1, 2:Gen2, 3:Gen3.*
  - **UINT8 Peg2MaxLinkSpeed**  
*Offset 0x0119 - PEG 2 Max Link Speed Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link speed, Gen1(0x1): Limit Link to Gen1 Speed, Gen2(0x2): Limit Link to Gen2 Speed, Gen3(0x3):Limit Link to Gen3 Speed 0:Auto, 1:Gen1, 2:Gen2, 3:Gen3.*
  - **UINT8 Peg3MaxLinkSpeed**  
*Offset 0x011A - PEG 3 Max Link Speed Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link speed, Gen1(0x1): Limit Link to Gen1 Speed, Gen2(0x2): Limit Link to Gen2 Speed, Gen3(0x3):Limit Link to Gen3 Speed 0:Auto, 1:Gen1, 2:Gen2, 3:Gen3.*
  - **UINT8 Peg0MaxLinkWidth**  
*Offset 0x011B - PEG 0 Max Link Width Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link width, (0x1): Limit Link to x1, (0x2): Limit Link to x2, (0x3):Limit Link to x4, (0x4): Limit Link to x8 0:Auto, 1:x1, 2:x2, 3:x4, 4:x8.*
  - **UINT8 Peg1MaxLinkWidth**  
*Offset 0x011C - PEG 1 Max Link Width Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link width, (0x1): Limit Link to x1, (0x2): Limit Link to x2, (0x3):Limit Link to x4 0:Auto, 1:x1, 2:x2, 3:x4.*
  - **UINT8 Peg2MaxLinkWidth**  
*Offset 0x011D - PEG 2 Max Link Width Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link width, (0x1): Limit Link to x1, (0x2): Limit Link to x2 0:Auto, 1:x1, 2:x2.*
  - **UINT8 Peg3MaxLinkWidth**  
*Offset 0x011E - PEG 3 Max Link Width Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link width, (0x1): Limit Link to x1, (0x2): Limit Link to x2 0:Auto, 1:x1, 2:x2.*
  - **UINT8 Peg0PowerDownUnusedLanes**  
*Offset 0x011F - Power down unused lanes on PEG 0 (0x0): Do not power down any lane, (0x1): Bios will power down unused lanes based on the max possible link width 0:No power saving, 1:Auto.*
  - **UINT8 Peg1PowerDownUnusedLanes**  
*Offset 0x0120 - Power down unused lanes on PEG 1 (0x0): Do not power down any lane, (0x1): Bios will power down unused lanes based on the max possible link width 0:No power saving, 1:Auto.*
  - **UINT8 Peg2PowerDownUnusedLanes**  
*Offset 0x0121 - Power down unused lanes on PEG 2 (0x0): Do not power down any lane, (0x1): Bios will power down unused lanes based on the max possible link width 0:No power saving, 1:Auto.*
  - **UINT8 Peg3PowerDownUnusedLanes**  
*Offset 0x0122 - Power down unused lanes on PEG 3 (0x0): Do not power down any lane, (0x1): Bios will power down unused lanes based on the max possible link width 0:No power saving, 1:Auto.*
  - **UINT8 InitPcieAspmAfterOprom**  
*Offset 0x0123 - PCIe ASPM programming will happen in relation to the Oprom Select when PCIe ASPM programming will happen in relation to the Oprom.*
-

- UINT8 [PegDisableSpreadSpectrumClocking](#)  
*Offset 0x0124 - PCIe Disable Spread Spectrum Clocking PCIe Disable Spread Spectrum Clocking.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace4](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x0125.*
  - UINT8 [DmiGen3RootPortPreset](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0128 - DMI Gen3 Root port preset values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 preset values per lane.*
  - UINT8 [DmiGen3EndPointPreset](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0130 - DMI Gen3 End port preset values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 preset values per lane.*
  - UINT8 [DmiGen3EndPointHint](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0138 - DMI Gen3 End port Hint values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 Hint values per lane.*
  - UINT8 [DmiGen3RxCTLEPeaking](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x0140 - DMI Gen3 RxCTLEp per-Bundle control Range: 0-15, 0 is default for each bundle, must be specified based upon platform design.*
  - UINT8 [TvbRatioClipping](#)  
*Offset 0x0144 - Thermal Velocity Boost Ratio clipping 0(Default): Disabled, 1: Enabled.*
  - UINT8 [TvbVoltageOptimization](#)  
*Offset 0x0145 - Thermal Velocity Boost voltage optimization 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled(Default).*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace5](#) [2]  
*Offset 0x0146.*
  - UINT8 [PegGen3RxCTLEPeaking](#) [10]  
*Offset 0x0148 - PEG Gen3 RxCTLEp per-Bundle control Range: 0-15, 12 is default for each bundle, must be specified based upon platform design.*
  - UINT32 [PegDataPtr](#)  
*Offset 0x0152 - Memory data pointer for saved preset search results The reference code will store the Gen3 Preset Search results in the SaDataHob's PegData structure (SA\_PEG\_DATA) and platform code can save/restore this data to skip preset search in the following boots.*
  - UINT8 [PegGpioData](#) [28]  
*Offset 0x0156 - PEG PERST# GPIO information The reference code will use the information in this structure in order to reset PCIe Gen3 devices during equalization, if necessary.*
  - UINT8 [PegRootPortHPE](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x0172 - PCIe Hot Plug Enable/Disable per port 0(Default): Disable, 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [DmiDeEmphasis](#)  
*Offset 0x0176 - DeEmphasis control for DMI DeEmphasis control for DMI.*
  - UINT8 [PrimaryDisplay](#)  
*Offset 0x0177 - Selection of the primary display device 0=iGFX, 1=PEG, 2=PCIe Graphics on PCH, 3(Default)=AUTO, 4=Switchable Graphics 0:iGFX, 1:PEG, 2:PCIe Graphics on PCH, 3:AUTO, 4:Switchable Graphics.*
  - UINT16 [GttSize](#)  
*Offset 0x0178 - Selection of iGFX GTT Memory size 1=2MB, 2=4MB, 3=8MB, Default is 3 1:2MB, 2:4MB, 3:8MB.*
  - UINT32 [GmAdr](#)  
*Offset 0x017A - Temporary MMIO address for GMADR The reference code will use this as Temporary MMIO address space to access GMADR Registers.Platform should provide conflict free Temporary MMIO Range: GmAdr to (GmAdr + ApertureSize).*
  - UINT32 [GttMmAdr](#)  
*Offset 0x017E - Temporary MMIO address for GTTMMADR The reference code will use this as Temporary MMIO address space to access GTTMMADR Registers.Platform should provide conflict free Temporary MMIO Range: GttMmAdr to (GttMmAdr + 2MB MMIO + 6MB Reserved + GttSize).*
  - UINT8 [PsmiRegionSize](#)  
*Offset 0x0182 - Selection of PSMI Region size 0=32MB, 1=288MB, 2=544MB, 3=800MB, 4=1024MB Default is 0 0:32MB, 1:288MB, 2:544MB, 3:800MB, 4:1024MB.*
  - UINT8 [SaRtd3Pcie0Gpio](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0183 - Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 0 Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 0, for Reset, power and wake GPIOs.*
  - UINT8 [SaRtd3Pcie1Gpio](#) [24]
-

- Offset 0x019B - Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 1 Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 1, for Reset, power and wake GPIOs.
- UINT8 [SaRtd3Pcie2Gpio](#) [24]  
Offset 0x01B3 - Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 2 Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 2, for Reset, power and wake GPIOs.
  - UINT8 [SaRtd3Pcie3Gpio](#) [24]  
Offset 0x01CB - Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 3 Switchable Graphics GPIO information for PEG 3, for Reset, power and wake GPIOs.
  - UINT8 [TxtImplemented](#)  
Offset 0x01E3 - Enable/Disable MRC TXT dependency When enabled MRC execution will wait for TXT initialization to be done first.
  - UINT8 [SaOcSupport](#)  
Offset 0x01E4 - Enable/Disable SA OcSupport Enable: Enable SA OcSupport, Disable(Default): Disable SA OcSupport \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [GtVoltageMode](#)  
Offset 0x01E5 - GT slice Voltage Mode 0(Default): Adaptive, 1: Override 0: Adaptive, 1: Override.
  - UINT8 [GtMaxOcRatio](#)  
Offset 0x01E6 - Maximum GTs turbo ratio override 0(Default)=Minimal/Auto, 60=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [GtVoltageOffset](#)  
Offset 0x01E7 - The voltage offset applied to GT slice 0(Default)=Minimal, 1000=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [GtVoltageOverride](#)  
Offset 0x01E9 - The GT slice voltage override which is applied to the entire range of GT frequencies 0(Default)=Minimal, 2000=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [GtExtraTurboVoltage](#)  
Offset 0x01EB - adaptive voltage applied during turbo frequencies 0(Default)=Minimal, 2000=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [SaVoltageOffset](#)  
Offset 0x01ED - voltage offset applied to the SA 0(Default)=Minimal, 1000=Maximum.
  - UINT8 [RootPortIndex](#)  
Offset 0x01EF - PCIe root port Function number for Switchable Graphics dGPU Root port Index number to indicate which PCIe root port has dGPU.
  - UINT8 [RealtimeMemoryTiming](#)  
Offset 0x01F0 - Realtime Memory Timing 0(Default): Disabled, 1: Enabled.
  - UINT8 [SalpuEnable](#)  
Offset 0x01F1 - Enable/Disable SA IPU Enable(Default): Enable SA IPU, Disable: Disable SA IPU \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [SalpulmrConfiguration](#)  
Offset 0x01F2 - IPU IMR Configuration 0:IPU Camera, 1:IPU Gen Default is 0 0:IPU Camera, 1:IPU Gen.
  - UINT8 [GtPsmiSupport](#)  
Offset 0x01F3 - Selection of PSMI Support On/Off 0(Default) = FALSE, 1 = TRUE.
  - UINT8 [GtusVoltageMode](#)  
Offset 0x01F4 - GT unslice Voltage Mode 0(Default): Adaptive, 1: Override 0: Adaptive, 1: Override.
  - UINT16 [GtusVoltageOffset](#)  
Offset 0x01F5 - voltage offset applied to GT unslice 0(Default)=Minimal, 2000=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [GtusVoltageOverride](#)  
Offset 0x01F7 - GT unslice voltage override which is applied to the entire range of GT frequencies 0(Default)=Minimal, 2000=Maximum.
  - UINT16 [GtusExtraTurboVoltage](#)  
Offset 0x01F9 - adaptive voltage applied during turbo frequencies 0(Default)=Minimal, 2000=Maximum.
  - UINT8 [GtusMaxOcRatio](#)  
Offset 0x01FB - Maximum GTus turbo ratio override 0(Default)=Minimal, 60=Maximum.
  - UINT8 [SaPreMemProductionRsvd](#) [4]  
Offset 0x01FC - SaPreMemProductionRsvd Reserved for SA Pre-Mem Production \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [BistOnReset](#)
-

- Offset 0x0200 - BIST on Reset Enable or Disable BIST on Reset; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [SkipStopPbet](#)
    - Offset 0x0201 - Skip Stop PBET Timer Enable/Disable Skip Stop PBET Timer; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [EnableC6Dram](#)
    - Offset 0x0202 - C6DRAM power gating feature This policy indicates whether or not BIOS should allocate PRMR memory for C6DRAM power gating feature.
  - UINT8 [OcSupport](#)
    - Offset 0x0203 - Over clocking support Over clocking support; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [OcLock](#)
    - Offset 0x0204 - Over clocking Lock Over clocking Lock Enable/Disable; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [CoreMaxOcRatio](#)
    - Offset 0x0205 - Maximum Core Turbo Ratio Override Maximum core turbo ratio override allows to increase CPU core frequency beyond the fused max turbo ratio limit.
  - UINT8 [CoreVoltageMode](#)
    - Offset 0x0206 - Core voltage mode Core voltage mode; **0: Adaptive**; 1: Override.
  - UINT8 [DisableMtrrProgram](#)
    - Offset 0x0207 - Program Cache Attributes Program Cache Attributes; **0: Program**; 1: Disable Program.
  - UINT8 [RingMaxOcRatio](#)
    - Offset 0x0208 - Maximum clr turbo ratio override Maximum clr turbo ratio override allows to increase CPU clr frequency beyond the fused max turbo ratio limit.
  - UINT8 [HyperThreading](#)
    - Offset 0x0209 - Hyper Threading Enable/Disable Enable or Disable Hyper Threading; 0: Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_↔DIS.
  - UINT8 [CpuRatio](#)
    - Offset 0x020A - CPU ratio value CPU ratio value.
  - UINT8 [BootFrequency](#)
    - Offset 0x020B - Boot frequency Sets the boot frequency starting from reset vector.
  - UINT8 [ActiveCoreCount](#)
    - Offset 0x020C - Number of active cores Number of active cores(Depends on Number of cores).
  - UINT8 [FClkFrequency](#)
    - Offset 0x020D - Processor Early Power On Configuration FCLK setting **0: 800 MHz (ULT/ULX)**.
  - UINT8 [JtagC10PowerGateDisable](#)
    - Offset 0x020E - Set JTAG power in C10 and deeper power states False: JTAG is power gated in C10 state.
  - UINT8 [VmxEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x020F - Enable or Disable VMX Enable or Disable VMX; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.
  - UINT8 [Avx2RatioOffset](#)
    - Offset 0x0210 - AVX2 Ratio Offset 0(Default)= No Offset.
  - UINT8 [Avx3RatioOffset](#)
    - Offset 0x0211 - AVX3 Ratio Offset 0(Default)= No Offset.
  - UINT8 [BclkAdaptiveVoltage](#)
    - Offset 0x0212 - BCLK Adaptive Voltage Enable When enabled, the CPU V/F curves are aware of BCLK frequency when calculated.
  - UINT8 [CorePllVoltageOffset](#)
    - Offset 0x0213 - Core PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.
  - UINT16 [CoreVoltageOverride](#)
    - Offset 0x0214 - core voltage override The core voltage override which is applied to the entire range of cpu core frequencies.
  - UINT16 [CoreVoltageAdaptive](#)
    - Offset 0x0216 - Core Turbo voltage Adaptive Extra Turbo voltage applied to the cpu core when the cpu is operating in turbo mode.
  - UINT16 [CoreVoltageOffset](#)
-

Offset 0x0218 - Core Turbo voltage Offset The voltage offset applied to the core while operating in turbo mode. Valid Range 0 to 1000.

- UINT8 [RingDownBin](#)

Offset 0x021A - Ring Downbin Ring Downbin enable/disable.

- UINT8 [RingVoltageMode](#)

Offset 0x021B - Ring voltage mode Ring voltage mode; **0: Adaptive**; 1: Override.

- UINT16 [RingVoltageOverride](#)

Offset 0x021C - Ring voltage override The ring voltage override which is applied to the entire range of cpu ring frequencies.

- UINT16 [RingVoltageAdaptive](#)

Offset 0x021E - Ring Turbo voltage Adaptive Extra Turbo voltage applied to the cpu ring when the cpu is operating in turbo mode.

- UINT16 [RingVoltageOffset](#)

Offset 0x0220 - Ring Turbo voltage Offset The voltage offset applied to the ring while operating in turbo mode.

- UINT8 [TjMaxOffset](#)

Offset 0x0222 - TjMax Offset TjMax offset. Specified value here is clipped by pCode (125 - TjMax Offset) to support TjMax in the range of 62 to 115 deg Celsius.

- UINT8 [BiosGuard](#)

Offset 0x0223 - BiosGuard Enable/Disable.

- UINT8 [BiosGuardToolsInterface](#)

Offset 0x0224.

- UINT8 [EnableSgx](#)

Offset 0x0225 - EnableSgx Enable/Disable.

- UINT8 [Txt](#)

Offset 0x0226 - Txt Enable/Disable.

- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace6](#)

Offset 0x0227.

- UINT32 [PrmrrSize](#)

Offset 0x0228 - PrmrrSize 0=Invalid, 32MB=0x2000000, 64MB=0x4000000, 128MB=0x8000000, 256MB=0x10000000.

- UINT32 [SinitMemorySize](#)

Offset 0x022C - SinitMemorySize Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [TxtHeapMemorySize](#)

Offset 0x0230 - TxtHeapMemorySize Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [TxtDprMemorySize](#)

Offset 0x0234 - TxtDprMemorySize Enable/Disable.

- UINT64 [TxtDprMemoryBase](#)

Offset 0x0238 - TxtDprMemoryBase Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [BiosAcmBase](#)

Offset 0x0240 - BiosAcmBase Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [BiosAcmSize](#)

Offset 0x0244 - BiosAcmSize Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [ApStartupBase](#)

Offset 0x0248 - ApStartupBase Enable/Disable.

- UINT32 [TgaSize](#)

Offset 0x024C - TgaSize Enable/Disable.

- UINT64 [TxtLcpPdBase](#)

Offset 0x0250 - TxtLcpPdBase Enable/Disable.

- UINT64 [TxtLcpPdSize](#)

Offset 0x0258 - TxtLcpPdSize Enable/Disable.

- UINT8 [IsTPMPresence](#)

Offset 0x0260 - IsTPMPresence IsTPMPresence default values.



- UINT8 [ReservedSecurityPreMem](#) [15]  
*Offset 0x0261 - ReservedSecurityPreMem Reserved for Security Pre-Mem \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioRxSetCtleEnable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0270 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE Rx Set Ctle Enable PCH PCIE Gen 3 Set CTLE Value.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioRxSetCtle](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0288 - PCH HSIO PCIE Rx Set Ctle Value PCH PCIE Gen 3 Set CTLE Value.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen1DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x02A0 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE TX Gen 1 Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen1DownscaleAmp](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x02B8 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 2 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x02D0 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE TX Gen 2 Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DownscaleAmp](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x02E8 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 2 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen3DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0300 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE TX Gen 3 Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen3DownscaleAmp](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0318 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 3 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 3 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen1DeEmphEnable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0330 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 1 TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen1DeEmph](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0348 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 1 TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 1 TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DeEmph3p5Enable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0360 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DeEmph3p5](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0378 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DeEmph6p0Enable](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x0390 - Enable PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -6.0dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchPcieHsioTxGen2DeEmph6p0](#) [24]  
*Offset 0x03A8 - PCH HSIO PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -6.0dB De-Emphasis Adjustment value PCH PCIE Gen 2 TX Output -6.0dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
- UINT8 [PchSataHsioRxGen1EqBoostMagEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03C0 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment Value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchSataHsioRxGen1EqBoostMag](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03C8 - PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value.*
- UINT8 [PchSataHsioRxGen2EqBoostMagEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03D0 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment Value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
- UINT8 [PchSataHsioRxGen2EqBoostMag](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03D8 - PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value.*

- [UINT8 PchSataHsioRxGen3EqBoostMagEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03E0 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment Value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioRxGen3EqBoostMag](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03E8 - PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s Receiver Equalization Boost Magnitude Adjustment value.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen1DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03F0 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen1DownscaleAmp](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x03F8 - PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen2DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0400 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen2DownscaleAmp](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0408 - PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen3DownscaleAmpEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0410 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen3DownscaleAmp](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0418 - PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment value.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen1DeEmphEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0420 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen1DeEmph](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0428 - PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting PCH HSIO SATA 1.5 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen2DeEmphEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0430 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen2DeEmph](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0438 - PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting PCH HSIO SATA 3.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen3DeEmphEnable](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0440 - Enable PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting value override 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - [UINT8 PchSataHsioTxGen3DeEmph](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0448 - PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting PCH HSIO SATA 6.0 Gb/s TX Output De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting.*
  - [UINT8 PchLpcEnhancePort8xhDecoding](#)  
*Offset 0x0450 - PCH LPC Enhance the port 8xh decoding Original LPC only decodes one byte of port 80h.*
  - [UINT8 PchPort80Route](#)  
*Offset 0x0451 - PCH Port80 Route Control where the Port 80h cycles are sent, 0: LPC; 1: PCI.*
  - [UINT8 SmbusArpEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x0452 - Enable SMBus ARP support Enable SMBus ARP support.*
  - [UINT8 PchNumRsvdSmbusAddresses](#)  
*Offset 0x0453 - Number of RsvdSmbusAddressTable.*
  - [UINT16 PchSmbusIoBase](#)  
*Offset 0x0454 - SMBUS Base Address SMBUS Base Address (IO space).*
  - [UINT16 PciImrSize](#)
-



- Offset 0x0456 - Size of PCIe IMR.*

    - UINT32 [RsvdSmbusAddressTablePtr](#)

*Offset 0x0458 - Point of RsvdSmbusAddressTable Array of addresses reserved for non-ARP-capable SMBus devices.*
  - UINT32 [PcieRpEnableMask](#)

*Offset 0x045C - Enable PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable PCIE Root Ports.*
  - UINT8 [PcieImrEnabled](#)

*Offset 0x0460 - Enable PCIe IMR 0:Disable, 1:Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [ImrRpSelection](#)

*Offset 0x0461 - Root port number for IMR.*
  - UINT8 [PchSmbAlertEnable](#)

*Offset 0x0462 - Enable SMBus Alert Pin Enable SMBus Alert Pin.*
  - UINT8 [ReservedPchPreMem](#) [13]

*Offset 0x0463 - ReservedPchPreMem Reserved for Pch Pre-Mem \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [PcdDebugInterfaceFlags](#)

*Offset 0x0470 - Debug Interfaces Debug Interfaces.*
  - UINT8 [PcdSerialIoUartNumber](#)

*Offset 0x0471 - PcdSerialIoUartNumber Select SerialIoUart Controller for debug.*
  - UINT8 [PcdIsaSerialUartBase](#)

*Offset 0x0472 - ISA Serial Base selection Select ISA Serial Base address.*
  - UINT8 [GtPllVoltageOffset](#)

*Offset 0x0473 - GT PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.*
  - UINT8 [RingPllVoltageOffset](#)

*Offset 0x0474 - Ring PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.*
  - UINT8 [SaPllVoltageOffset](#)

*Offset 0x0475 - System Agent PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.*
  - UINT8 [McPllVoltageOffset](#)

*Offset 0x0476 - Memory Controller PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.*
  - UINT8 [MrcSafeConfig](#)

*Offset 0x0477 - MRC Safe Config Enables/Disable MRC Safe Config \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [PcdSerialDebugBaudRate](#)

*Offset 0x0478 - PcdSerialDebugBaudRate Baud Rate for Serial Debug Messages.*
  - UINT8 [HobBufferSize](#)

*Offset 0x0479 - HobBufferSize Size to set HOB Buffer.*
  - UINT8 [ECT](#)

*Offset 0x047A - Early Command Training Enables/Disable Early Command Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [SOT](#)

*Offset 0x047B - SenseAmp Offset Training Enables/Disable SenseAmp Offset Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [ERDMPRTC2D](#)

*Offset 0x047C - Early ReadMPR Timing Centering 2D Enables/Disable Early ReadMPR Timing Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [RDMPRT](#)

*Offset 0x047D - Read MPR Training Enables/Disable Read MPR Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [RCVET](#)

*Offset 0x047E - Receive Enable Training Enables/Disable Receive Enable Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [JWRL](#)

*Offset 0x047F - Jedec Write Leveling Enables/Disable Jedec Write Leveling \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [EWRTC2D](#)

*Offset 0x0480 - Early Write Time Centering 2D Enables/Disable Early Write Time Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [ERDTC2D](#)

*Offset 0x0481 - Early Read Time Centering 2D Enables/Disable Early Read Time Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [WRTC1D](#)
-

- Offset 0x0482 - Write Timing Centering 1D Enables/Disable Write Timing Centering 1D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRVC1D](#)
  - Offset 0x0483 - Write Voltage Centering 1D Enables/Disable Write Voltage Centering 1D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDTC1D](#)
  - Offset 0x0484 - Read Timing Centering 1D Enables/Disable Read Timing Centering 1D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [DIMMODTT](#)
  - Offset 0x0485 - Dimm ODT Training Enables/Disable Dimm ODT Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [DIMMRONT](#)
  - Offset 0x0486 - DIMM RON Training Enables/Disable DIMM RON Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRDSEQT](#)
  - Offset 0x0487 - Write Drive Strength/Equalization 2D Enables/Disable Write Drive Strength/Equalization 2D \$EN\_↔DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRSRT](#)
  - Offset 0x0488 - Write Slew Rate Training Enables/Disable Write Slew Rate Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDODTT](#)
  - Offset 0x0489 - Read ODT Training Enables/Disable Read ODT Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDEQT](#)
  - Offset 0x048A - Read Equalization Training Enables/Disable Read Equalization Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDAPT](#)
  - Offset 0x048B - Read Amplifier Training Enables/Disable Read Amplifier Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRTC2D](#)
  - Offset 0x048C - Write Timing Centering 2D Enables/Disable Write Timing Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDTC2D](#)
  - Offset 0x048D - Read Timing Centering 2D Enables/Disable Read Timing Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRVC2D](#)
  - Offset 0x048E - Write Voltage Centering 2D Enables/Disable Write Voltage Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RDVC2D](#)
  - Offset 0x048F - Read Voltage Centering 2D Enables/Disable Read Voltage Centering 2D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [CMDVC](#)
  - Offset 0x0490 - Command Voltage Centering Enables/Disable Command Voltage Centering \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [LCT](#)
  - Offset 0x0491 - Late Command Training Enables/Disable Late Command Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RTL](#)
  - Offset 0x0492 - Round Trip Latency Training Enables/Disable Round Trip Latency Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [TAT](#)
  - Offset 0x0493 - Turn Around Timing Training Enables/Disable Turn Around Timing Training \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [MEMTST](#)
  - Offset 0x0494 - Memory Test Enables/Disable Memory Test \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [ALIASCHK](#)
  - Offset 0x0495 - DIMM SPD Alias Test Enables/Disable DIMM SPD Alias Test \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RCVENC1D](#)
  - Offset 0x0496 - Receive Enable Centering 1D Enables/Disable Receive Enable Centering 1D \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RMC](#)
  - Offset 0x0497 - Retrain Margin Check Enables/Disable Retrain Margin Check \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [WRDSUDT](#)
  - Offset 0x0498 - Write Drive Strength Up/Dn independently Enables/Disable Write Drive Strength Up/Dn independently \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [EccSupport](#)
  - Offset 0x0499 - ECC Support Enables/Disable ECC Support \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [RemapEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x049A - Memory Remap Enables/Disable Memory Remap \$EN\_DIS.*
-

- UINT8 [RankInterleave](#)  
*Offset 0x049B - Rank Interleave support Enables/Disable Rank Interleave support.*
- UINT8 [EnhancedInterleave](#)  
*Offset 0x049C - Enhanced Interleave support Enables/Disable Enhanced Interleave support \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [MemoryTrace](#)  
*Offset 0x049D - Memory Trace Enable Memory Trace of Ch 0 to Ch 1 using Stacked Mode.*
- UINT8 [ChHashEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x049E - Ch Hash Support Enable/Disable Channel Hash Support.*
- UINT8 [EnableExtts](#)  
*Offset 0x049F - Extern Therm Status Enables/Disable Extern Therm Status \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [EnableCltm](#)  
*Offset 0x04A0 - Closed Loop Therm Manage Enables/Disable Closed Loop Therm Manage \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [EnableOltm](#)  
*Offset 0x04A1 - Open Loop Therm Manage Enables/Disable Open Loop Therm Manage \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [EnablePwrDn](#)  
*Offset 0x04A2 - DDR PowerDown and idle counter Enables/Disable DDR PowerDown and idle counter \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [EnablePwrDnLpddr](#)  
*Offset 0x04A3 - DDR PowerDown and idle counter - LPDDR Enables/Disable DDR PowerDown and idle counter(For LPDDR Only) \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [UserPowerWeightsEn](#)  
*Offset 0x04A4 - Use user provided power weights, scale factor, and channel power floor values Enables/Disable Use user provided power weights, scale factor, and channel power floor values \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [RaplLim2Lock](#)  
*Offset 0x04A5 - RAPL PL Lock Enables/Disable RAPL PL Lock \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [RaplLim2Ena](#)  
*Offset 0x04A6 - RAPL PL 2 enable Enables/Disable RAPL PL 2 enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [RaplLim1Ena](#)  
*Offset 0x04A7 - RAPL PL 1 enable Enables/Disable RAPL PL 1 enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [SrefCfgEna](#)  
*Offset 0x04A8 - SelfRefresh Enable Enables/Disable SelfRefresh Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [ThrtCkeMinDefeatLpddr](#)  
*Offset 0x04A9 - Throttler CKEMin Defeature - LPDDR Enables/Disable Throttler CKEMin Defeature(For LPDDR Only) \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [ThrtCkeMinDefeat](#)  
*Offset 0x04AA - Throttler CKEMin Defeature Enables/Disable Throttler CKEMin Defeature \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [RhPrevention](#)  
*Offset 0x04AB - Enable RH Prevention Enables/Disable RH Prevention \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [ExitOnFailure](#)  
*Offset 0x04AC - Exit On Failure (MRC) Enables/Disable Exit On Failure (MRC) \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdrThermalSensor](#)  
*Offset 0x04AD - LPDDR Thermal Sensor Enables/Disable LPDDR Thermal Sensor \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [Ddr4DdpSharedClock](#)  
*Offset 0x04AE - Select if CLK0 is shared between Rank0 and Rank1 in DDR4 DDP Select if CLK0 is shared between Rank0 and Rank1 in DDR4 DDP \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [Ddr4DdpSharedZq](#)  
*Offset 0x04AF - Select if ZQ pin is shared between Rank0 and Rank1 in DDR4 DDP ESelect if ZQ pin is shared between Rank0 and Rank1 in DDR4 DDP \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT16 [ChHashMask](#)  
*Offset 0x04B0 - Ch Hash Mask Set the BIT(s) to be included in the XOR function.*
- UINT32 [BClkFrequency](#)  
*Offset 0x04B2 - Base reference clock value Base reference clock value, in Hertz(Default is 125Hz) 100000000:100Hz, 125000000:125Hz, 167000000:167Hz, 250000000:250Hz.*

- UINT8 [ChHashInterleaveBit](#)  
*Offset 0x04B6 - Ch Hash Interleaved Bit Select the BIT to be used for Channel Interleaved mode.*
  - UINT8 [EnergyScaleFact](#)  
*Offset 0x04B7 - Energy Scale Factor Energy Scale Factor, Default is 4.*
  - UINT16 [Idd3n](#)  
*Offset 0x04B8 - EPG DIMM Idd3N Active standby current (Idd3N) in milliamps from datasheet.*
  - UINT16 [Idd3p](#)  
*Offset 0x04BA - EPG DIMM Idd3P Active power-down current (Idd3P) in milliamps from datasheet.*
  - UINT8 [CMDSR](#)  
*Offset 0x04BC - CMD Slew Rate Training Enable/Disable CMD Slew Rate Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [CMDDDSEQ](#)  
*Offset 0x04BD - CMD Drive Strength and Tx Equalization Enable/Disable CMD Drive Strength and Tx Equalization \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [CMDNORM](#)  
*Offset 0x04BE - CMD Normalization Enable/Disable CMD Normalization \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [EWRDSEQ](#)  
*Offset 0x04BF - Early DQ Write Drive Strength and Equalization Training Enable/Disable Early DQ Write Drive Strength and Equalization Training \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [RhActProbability](#)  
*Offset 0x04C0 - RH Activation Probability RH Activation Probability, Probability value is  $1/2^{(inputvalue)}$*
  - UINT8 [RapLim2WindX](#)  
*Offset 0x04C1 - RAPL PL 2 WindowX Power PL 2 time window X value,  $(1/1024) * (1 + (x/4)) * (2^y)$  (1=Def)*
  - UINT8 [RapLim2WindY](#)  
*Offset 0x04C2 - RAPL PL 2 WindowY Power PL 2 time window Y value,  $(1/1024) * (1 + (x/4)) * (2^y)$  (1=Def)*
  - UINT8 [RapLim1WindX](#)  
*Offset 0x04C3 - RAPL PL 1 WindowX Power PL 1 time window X value,  $(1/1024) * (1 + (x/4)) * (2^y)$  (0=Def)*
  - UINT8 [RapLim1WindY](#)  
*Offset 0x04C4 - RAPL PL 1 WindowY Power PL 1 time window Y value,  $(1/1024) * (1 + (x/4)) * (2^y)$  (0=Def)*
  - UINT16 [RapLim2Pwr](#)  
*Offset 0x04C5 - RAPL PL 2 Power range[0;2<sup>14</sup>-1]=[2047.875;0]in W, (222= Def)*
  - UINT16 [RapLim1Pwr](#)  
*Offset 0x04C7 - RAPL PL 1 Power range[0;2<sup>14</sup>-1]=[2047.875;0]in W, (0= Def)*
  - UINT8 [WarmThresholdCh0Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04C9 - Warm Threshold Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [WarmThresholdCh0Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04CA - Warm Threshold Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [WarmThresholdCh1Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04CB - Warm Threshold Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [WarmThresholdCh1Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04CC - Warm Threshold Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [HotThresholdCh0Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04CD - Hot Threshold Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [HotThresholdCh0Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04CE - Hot Threshold Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [HotThresholdCh1Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04CF - Hot Threshold Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [HotThresholdCh1Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04D0 - Hot Threshold Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [WarmBudgetCh0Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04D1 - Warm Budget Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.*
  - UINT8 [WarmBudgetCh0Dimm1](#)
-

- Offset 0x04D2 - Warm Budget Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [WarmBudgetCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04D3 - Warm Budget Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [WarmBudgetCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04D4 - Warm Budget Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [HotBudgetCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04D5 - Hot Budget Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [HotBudgetCh0Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04D6 - Hot Budget Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [HotBudgetCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04D7 - Hot Budget Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [HotBudgetCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04D8 - Hot Budget Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.
  - UINT8 [IdleEnergyCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04D9 - Idle Energy Ch0Dimm0 Idle Energy Consumed for 1 clk w/dimm idle/cke on, range[63;0],(10= Def)
  - UINT8 [IdleEnergyCh0Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04DA - Idle Energy Ch0Dimm1 Idle Energy Consumed for 1 clk w/dimm idle/cke on, range[63;0],(10= Def)
  - UINT8 [IdleEnergyCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04DB - Idle Energy Ch1Dimm0 Idle Energy Consumed for 1 clk w/dimm idle/cke on, range[63;0],(10= Def)
  - UINT8 [IdleEnergyCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04DC - Idle Energy Ch1Dimm1 Idle Energy Consumed for 1 clk w/dimm idle/cke on, range[63;0],(10= Def)
  - UINT8 [PdEnergyCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04DD - PowerDown Energy Ch0Dimm0 PowerDown Energy Consumed w/dimm idle/cke off, range[63;0],(5= Def)
  - UINT8 [PdEnergyCh0Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04DE - PowerDown Energy Ch0Dimm1 PowerDown Energy Consumed w/dimm idle/cke off, range[63;0],(5= Def)
  - UINT8 [PdEnergyCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04DF - PowerDown Energy Ch1Dimm0 PowerDown Energy Consumed w/dimm idle/cke off, range[63;0],(5= Def)
  - UINT8 [PdEnergyCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04E0 - PowerDown Energy Ch1Dimm1 PowerDown Energy Consumed w/dimm idle/cke off, range[63;0],(5= Def)
  - UINT8 [ActEnergyCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04E1 - Activate Energy Ch0Dimm0 Activate Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(172= Def)
  - UINT8 [ActEnergyCh0Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04E2 - Activate Energy Ch0Dimm1 Activate Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(172= Def)
  - UINT8 [ActEnergyCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04E3 - Activate Energy Ch1Dimm0 Activate Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(172= Def)
  - UINT8 [ActEnergyCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04E4 - Activate Energy Ch1Dimm1 Activate Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(172= Def)
  - UINT8 [RdEnergyCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04E5 - Read Energy Ch0Dimm0 Read Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(212= Def)
  - UINT8 [RdEnergyCh0Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04E6 - Read Energy Ch0Dimm1 Read Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(212= Def)
  - UINT8 [RdEnergyCh1Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04E7 - Read Energy Ch1Dimm0 Read Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(212= Def)
  - UINT8 [RdEnergyCh1Dimm1](#)
  - Offset 0x04E8 - Read Energy Ch1Dimm1 Read Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(212= Def)
  - UINT8 [WrEnergyCh0Dimm0](#)
  - Offset 0x04E9 - Write Energy Ch0Dimm0 Write Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(221= Def)
-

- UINT8 [WrEnergyCh0Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04EA - Write Energy Ch0Dimm1 Write Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(221= Def)*
  - UINT8 [WrEnergyCh1Dimm0](#)  
*Offset 0x04EB - Write Energy Ch1Dimm0 Write Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(221= Def)*
  - UINT8 [WrEnergyCh1Dimm1](#)  
*Offset 0x04EC - Write Energy Ch1Dimm1 Write Energy Contribution, range[255;0],(221= Def)*
  - UINT8 [ThrtCkeMinTmr](#)  
*Offset 0x04ED - Throttler CKEMin Timer Timer value for CKEMin, range[255;0].*
  - UINT8 [CkeRankMapping](#)  
*Offset 0x04EE - Cke Rank Mapping Bits [7:4] - Channel 1, bits [3:0] - Channel 0.*
  - UINT8 [RaplPwrFICH0](#)  
*Offset 0x04EF - Rapl Power Floor Ch0 Power budget ,range[255;0],(0= 5.3W Def)*
  - UINT8 [RaplPwrFICH1](#)  
*Offset 0x04F0 - Rapl Power Floor Ch1 Power budget ,range[255;0],(0= 5.3W Def)*
  - UINT8 [EnCmdRate](#)  
*Offset 0x04F1 - Command Rate Support CMD Rate and Limit Support Option.*
  - UINT8 [Refresh2X](#)  
*Offset 0x04F2 - REFRESH\_2X\_MODE 0- (Default)Disabled 1-iMC enables 2xRef when Warm and Hot 2- iMC enables 2xRef when Hot 0:Disable, 1:Enabled for WARM or HOT, 2:Enabled HOT only.*
  - UINT8 [EpgEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x04F3 - Energy Performance Gain Enable/disable(default) Energy Performance Gain.*
  - UINT8 [RhSolution](#)  
*Offset 0x04F4 - Row Hammer Solution Type of method used to prevent Row Hammer.*
  - UINT8 [UserThresholdEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x04F5 - User Manual Threshold Disabled: Predefined threshold will be used.*
  - UINT8 [UserBudgetEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x04F6 - User Manual Budget Disabled: Configuration of memories will defined the Budget value.*
  - UINT8 [TsodTcritMax](#)  
*Offset 0x04F7 - TcritMax Maximum Critical Temperature in Centigrade of the On-DIMM Thermal Sensor.*
  - UINT8 [TsodEventMode](#)  
*Offset 0x04F8 - Event mode Disable:Comparator mode.*
  - UINT8 [TsodEventPolarity](#)  
*Offset 0x04F9 - EVENT polarity Disable:Active LOW.*
  - UINT8 [TsodCriticalEventOnly](#)  
*Offset 0x04FA - Critical event only Disable:Trips on alarm or critical.*
  - UINT8 [TsodEventOutputControl](#)  
*Offset 0x04FB - Event output control Disable:Event output disable.*
  - UINT8 [TsodAlarmwindowLockBit](#)  
*Offset 0x04FC - Alarm window lock bit Disable:Alarm trips are not locked and can be changed.*
  - UINT8 [TsodCriticaltripLockBit](#)  
*Offset 0x04FD - Critical trip lock bit Disable:Critical trip is not locked and can be changed.*
  - UINT8 [TsodShutdownMode](#)  
*Offset 0x04FE - Shutdown mode Disable:Temperature sensor enable.*
  - UINT8 [TsodThigMax](#)  
*Offset 0x04FF - ThighMax Thigh = ThighMax (Default is 93)*
  - UINT8 [TsodManualEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x0500 - User Manual Thig and Tcrit Disabled(Default): Temperature will be given by the configuration of memories and 1x or 2xrefresh rate.*
  - UINT8 [ForceOltmOrRefresh2x](#)  
*Offset 0x0501 - Force OLTm or 2X Refresh when needed Disabled(Default): = Force OLTm.*
  - UINT8 [PwdownIdleCounter](#)
-

- Offset 0x0502 - Pwr Down Idle Timer The minimum value should = to the worst case Roundtrip delay + Burst\_Length.
- UINT8 [CmdRanksTerminated](#)  
Offset 0x0503 - Bitmask of ranks that have CA bus terminated Offset 225 LPDDR4: Bitmask of ranks that have CA bus terminated.
- UINT8 [GdxcEnable](#)  
Offset 0x0504 - GDXC MOT enable GDXC MOT enable.
- UINT8 [PcdSerialDebugLevel](#)  
Offset 0x0505 - PcdSerialDebugLevel Serial Debug Message Level.
- UINT8 [FivrFaults](#)  
Offset 0x0506 - Fivr Faults Fivr Faults; 0: Disabled; 1: **Enabled**.
- UINT8 [FivrEfficiency](#)  
Offset 0x0507 - Fivr Efficiency Fivr Efficiency Management; 0: Disabled; 1: **Enabled**.
- UINT8 [SafeMode](#)  
Offset 0x0508 - Safe Mode Support This option configures the varous items in the IO and MC to be more conservative.
- UINT8 [CleanMemory](#)  
Offset 0x0509 - Ask MRC to clear memory content Ask MRC to clear memory content 0: **Do not Clear Memory**; 1: Clear Memory.
- UINT8 [LpDdrDqDqsReTraining](#)  
Offset 0x050A - LpDdrDqDqsReTraining Enables/Disable LpDdrDqDqsReTraining \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT16 [PostCodeOutputPort](#)  
Offset 0x050B - Post Code Output Port This option configures Post Code Output Port.
- UINT8 [RMTLoopCount](#)  
Offset 0x050D - RMTLoopCount Specifies the Loop Count to be used during Rank Margin Tool Testing.
- UINT8 [EnBER](#)  
Offset 0x050E - BER Support Enable/Disable the Rank Margin Tool interpolation/extrapolation.
- UINT8 [DualDimmPerChannelBoardType](#)  
Offset 0x050F - Dual Dimm Per-Channel Board Type Option to indicate if Board Layout includes One/Two DIMMs per channel.
- UINT8 [ReservedFspmUpdCfl](#) [3]  
Offset 0x0510 - CFL Reserved Reserved FspmConfig CFL \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [MemTestOnWarmBoot](#)  
Offset 0x0513 - Memory Test on Warm Boot Run Base Memory Test on Warm Boot 0:Disable, 1:Enable.
- UINT8 [ThrtCkeMinTmrLpddr](#)  
Offset 0x0514 - Throttler CKEMin Timer - LPDDR Timer value for CKEMin (For LPDDR Only), range[255;0].
- UINT8 [ReservedFspmUpd](#) [10]  
Offset 0x0515.

### 12.8.1 Detailed Description

Fsp M Configuration.

Definition at line 56 of file FspmUpd.h.

### 12.8.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.8.2.1 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ActiveCoreCount

Offset 0x020C - Number of active cores Number of active cores(Depends on Number of cores).

0: All; 1: 1 ;2: 2 ;3: 3 0:All, 1:1, 2:2, 3:3

Definition at line 1005 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.2 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ApertureSize

Offset 0x00BA - Aperture Size Select the Aperture Size.

0:128 MB, 1:256 MB, 2:512 MB

Definition at line 267 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.3 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ApStartupBase

Offset 0x0248 - ApStartupBase Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of BiosAcmBase , 1: enable

Definition at line 1168 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.4 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Avx2RatioOffset

Offset 0x0210 - AVX2 Ratio Offset 0(Default)= No Offset.

Range 0 - 31. Specifies number of bins to decrease AVX ratio vs. Core Ratio. Uses Mailbox MSR 0x150, cmd 0x1B.

Definition at line 1031 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.5 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Avx3RatioOffset

Offset 0x0211 - AVX3 Ratio Offset 0(Default)= No Offset.

Range 0 - 31. Specifies number of bins to decrease AVX ratio vs. Core Ratio. Uses Mailbox MSR 0x150, cmd 0x1B.

Definition at line 1037 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.6 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BclkAdaptiveVoltage

Offset 0x0212 - BCLK Adaptive Voltage Enable When enabled, the CPU V/F curves are aware of BCLK frequency when calculated.

0: Disable; **1: Enable \$EN\_DIS**

Definition at line 1044 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.7 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BiosAcmBase

Offset 0x0240 - BiosAcmBase Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of BiosAcmBase , 1: enable

Definition at line 1158 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.8 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BiosAcmSize

Offset 0x0244 - BiosAcmSize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of BiosAcmSize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1163 of file FspmUpd.h.

---



**12.8.2.9   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BiosGuard**

Offset 0x0223 - BiosGuard Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, Enable/Disable BIOS Guard feature, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1108 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.10   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BistOnReset**

Offset 0x0200 - BIST on Reset Enable or Disable BIST on Reset; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 929 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.11   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::BootFrequency**

Offset 0x020B - Boot frequency Sets the boot frequency starting from reset vector.

- 0: Maximum battery performance.- **1: Maximum non-turbo performance.** - 2: Turbo performance.

**Note**

If Turbo is selected BIOS will start in max non-turbo mode and switch to Turbo mode. 0:0, 1:1, 2:2

Definition at line 998 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.12   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ChHashEnable**

Offset 0x049E - Ch Hash Support Enable/Disable Channel Hash Support.

NOTE: ONLY if Memory interleaved Mode \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1702 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.13   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ChHashInterleaveBit**

Offset 0x04B6 - Ch Hash Interleaved Bit Select the BIT to be used for Channel Interleaved mode.

NOTE: BIT7 will interlave the channels at a 2 cacheline granularity, BIT8 at 4 and BIT9 at 8. Default is BIT8 0:BIT6, 1:BIT7, 2:BIT8, 3:BIT9, 4:BIT10, 5:BIT11, 6:BIT12, 7:BIT13

Definition at line 1824 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.14   UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ChHashMask**

Offset 0x04B0 - Ch Hash Mask Set the BIT(s) to be included in the XOR function.

NOTE BIT mask corresponds to BITS [19:6

Definition at line 1811 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.15   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CkeRankMapping**

Offset 0x04EE - Cke Rank Mapping Bits [7:4] - Channel 1, bits [3:0] - Channel 0.

**0xAA=Default** Bit [i] specifies which rank CKE[i] goes to.

Definition at line 2092 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.16 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CleanMemory

Offset 0x0509 - Ask MRC to clear memory content Ask MRC to clear memory content **0: Do not Clear Memory;**  
1: Clear Memory.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2267 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.17 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CmdRanksTerminated

Offset 0x0503 - Bitmask of ranks that have CA bus terminated Offset 225 LPDDR4: Bitmask of ranks that have CA bus terminated.

**0x01=Default, Rank0 is terminating and Rank1 is non-terminating**

Definition at line 2228 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.18 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CoreMaxOcRatio

Offset 0x0205 - Maximum Core Turbo Ratio Override Maximum core turbo ratio override allows to increase CPU core frequency beyond the fused max turbo ratio limit.

**0: Hardware defaults.** Range: 0-255

Definition at line 961 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.19 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CorePllVoltageOffset

Offset 0x0213 - Core PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.

**0: No offset.** Range 0-63

Definition at line 1049 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.20 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CoreVoltageAdaptive

Offset 0x0216 - Core Turbo voltage Adaptive Extra Turbo voltage applied to the cpu core when the cpu is operating in turbo mode.

Valid Range 0 to 2000

Definition at line 1061 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.21 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CoreVoltageMode

Offset 0x0206 - Core voltage mode Core voltage mode; **0: Adaptive;** 1: Override.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 967 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.22 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CoreVoltageOverride

Offset 0x0214 - core voltage override The core voltage override which is applied to the entire range of cpu core frequencies.

Valid Range 0 to 2000

Definition at line 1055 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.8.2.23    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CpuRatio**

Offset 0x020A - CPU ratio value CPU ratio value.

Valid Range 0 to 63. CPU Ratio is 0 when disabled.

Definition at line 990 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.24    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CpuTraceHubMemReg0Size**

Offset 0x00F4 - CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 0 CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 0, The available memory size is : 0MB, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.

Note : Limitation of total buffer size (CPU + PCH) is 512MB. 0:0, 1:1MB, 2:8MB, 3:64MB, 4:128MB, 5:256MB, 6:512MB

Definition at line 479 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.25    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CpuTraceHubMemReg1Size**

Offset 0x00F5 - CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 1 CPU Trace Hub Memory Region 1.

The available memory size is : 0MB, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB. Note : Limitation of total buffer size (CPU + PCH) is 512MB. 0:0, 1:1MB, 2:8MB, 3:64MB, 4:128MB, 5:256MB, 6:512MB

Definition at line 486 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.26    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::CpuTraceHubMode**

Offset 0x00F3 - CPU Trace Hub Mode Select 'Target Debugger' if Trace Hub is used by target debugger software or 'Disable' trace hub functionality.

0: Disable, 1:Target Debugger Mode

Definition at line 472 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.27    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DciUsb3TypecUfpDbg**

Offset 0x00AB - USB3 Type-C UFP2DFP Kernel/Platform Debug Support This BIOS option enables kernel and platform debug for USB3 interface over a UFP Type-C receptacle, select 'No Change' will do nothing to UFP2DFP setting.

0:Disabled, 1:Enabled, 2:No Change

Definition at line 222 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.28    UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DdrFreqLimit**

Offset 0x00BE - DDR Frequency Limit Maximum Memory Frequency Selections in Mhz.

Valid values should match the refclk, i.e. divide by 133 or 100 1067:1067, 1333:1333, 1400:1400, 1600:1600, 1800:1800, 1867:1867, 2000:2000, 2133:2133, 2200:2200, 2400:2400, 2600:2600, 2667:2667, 2800:2800, 2933:2933, 3000:3000, 3200:3200, 0:Auto

Definition at line 294 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.29    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DisableDimmChannel0**

Offset 0x00C5 - Channel A DIMM Control Channel A DIMM Control Support - Enable or Disable Dimms on Channel A.

0:Enable both DIMMs, 1:Disable DIMM0, 2:Disable DIMM1, 3:Disable both DIMMs

Definition at line 320 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.30 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DisableDimmChannel1

Offset 0x00C6 - Channel B DIMM Control Channel B DIMM Control Support - Enable or Disable Dimms on Channel B.

0:Enable both DIMMs, 1:Disable DIMM0, 2:Disable DIMM1, 3:Disable both DIMMs

Definition at line 326 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.31 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DisableMtrrProgram

Offset 0x0207 - Program Cache Attributes Program Cache Attributes; **0: Program**; 1: Disable Program.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 973 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.32 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DmiDeEmphasis

Offset 0x0176 - DeEmphasis control for DMI DeEmphasis control for DMI.

0=-6dB, 1(Default)=-3.5 dB 0: -6dB, 1: -3.5dB

Definition at line 763 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.33 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DmiGen3EndPointHint[8]

Offset 0x0138 - DMI Gen3 End port Hint values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 Hint values per lane.

Range: 0-6, 2 is default for each lane

Definition at line 710 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.34 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DmiGen3EndPointPreset[8]

Offset 0x0130 - DMI Gen3 End port preset values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 preset values per lane.

Range: 0-9, 7 is default for each lane

Definition at line 705 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.35 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DmiGen3ProgramStaticEq

Offset 0x0112 - Enable/Disable DMI GEN3 Static EQ Phase1 programming Program DMI Gen3 EQ Phase1 Static Presets.

Disabled(0x0): Disable EQ Phase1 Static Presets Programming, Enabled(0x1)(Default): Enable EQ Phase1 Static Presets Programming \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 564 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.36 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DmiGen3RootPortPreset[8]

Offset 0x0128 - DMI Gen3 Root port preset values per lane Used for programming DMI Gen3 preset values per lane.

Range: 0-9, 8 is default for each lane

Definition at line 700 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.37 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::DualDimmPerChannelBoardType

Offset 0x050F - Dual Dimm Per-Channel Board Type Option to indicate if Board Layout includes One/Two DIMMs per channel.

This is used to limit maximum frequency for some SKUs. 0:1DPC, 1:2DPC

Definition at line 2296 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.38 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::EnableC6Dram

Offset 0x0202 - C6DRAM power gating feature This policy indicates whether or not BIOS should allocate PRMRR memory for C6DRAM power gating feature.

- 0: Don't allocate any PRMRR memory for C6DRAM power gating feature.- **1: Allocate PRMRR memory for C6DRAM power gating feature.** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 943 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.39 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::EnableSgx

Offset 0x0225 - EnableSgx Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, Enable/Disable SGX feature, 1: enable, 2: Software Control 0: Disable, 1: Enable, 2: Software Control

Definition at line 1118 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.40 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::EnBER

Offset 0x050E - BER Support Enable/Disable the Rank Margin Tool interpolation/extrapolation.

0:Disable, 1:Enable

Definition at line 2289 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.41 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::EnCmdRate

Offset 0x04F1 - Command Rate Support CMD Rate and Limit Support Option.

NOTE: ONLY supported in 1N Mode, Default is 3 CMDs 0:Disable, 1:1 CMD, 2:2 CMDS, 3:3 CMDS, 4:4 CMDS, 5:5 CMDS, 6:6 CMDS, 7:7 CMDS

Definition at line 2108 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.42 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::EpgEnable

Offset 0x04F3 - Energy Performance Gain Enable/disable(default) Energy Performance Gain.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2120 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.43 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::FClkFrequency

Offset 0x020D - Processor Early Power On Configuration FCLK setting **0: 800 MHz (ULT/ULX).**

**1: 1 GHz (DT/Halo).** Not supported on ULT/ULX. - 2: 400 MHz. - 3: Reserved 0:800 MHz, 1: 1 GHz, 2: 400 MHz, 3: Reserved

Definition at line 1012 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.44 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::FivrEfficiency

Offset 0x0507 - Fivr Efficiency Fivr Efficiency Management; 0: Disabled; **1: Enabled.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2255 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.45 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::FivrFaults

Offset 0x0506 - Fivr Faults Fivr Faults; 0: Disabled; **1: Enabled.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2249 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.46 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ForceOltmOrRefresh2x

Offset 0x0501 - Force OLTm or 2X Refresh when needed Disabled(Default): = Force OLTm.

Enabled: = Force 2x Refresh. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2216 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.47 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::FreqSaGvLow

Offset 0x00C0 - Low Frequency SAGV Low Frequency Selections in Mhz.

Options are 1067, 1333, 1600, 1867, 2133, 2400, 2667, 2933 and 0 for Auto. 1067:1067, 1333:1333, 1600:1600, 1867:1867, 2133:2133, 2400:2400, 2667:2667, 2933:2933, 0:Auto

Definition at line 301 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.48 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::FreqSaGvMid

Offset 0x00C2 - Mid Frequency SAGV Mid Frequency Selections in Mhz.

Options are 1067, 1333, 1600, 1867, 2133, 2400, 2667, 2933 and 0 for Auto. 1067:1067, 1333:1333, 1600:1600, 1867:1867, 2133:2133, 2400:2400, 2667:2667, 2933:2933, 0:Auto

Definition at line 308 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.49 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::GdxcEnable

Offset 0x0504 - GDXC MOT enable GDXC MOT enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2234 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.50** `UINT32 FSP_M_CONFIG::GmAdr`

Offset 0x017A - Temporary MMIO address for GMADR The reference code will use this as Temporary MMIO address space to access GMADR Registers. Platform should provide conflict free Temporary MMIO Range: GmAdr to (GmAdr + ApertureSize).

Default is (PciExpressBaseAddress - ApertureSize) to (PciExpressBaseAddress

- 0x1) (Where ApertureSize = 256MB)

Definition at line 783 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.51** `UINT8 FSP_M_CONFIG::GtPllVoltageOffset`

Offset 0x0473 - GT PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.

**0: No offset.** Range 0-63

Definition at line 1444 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.52** `UINT8 FSP_M_CONFIG::GtPsmiSupport`

Offset 0x01F3 - Selection of PSMI Support On/Off 0(Default) = FALSE, 1 = TRUE.

When TRUE, it will allow the PSMI Support \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 891 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.53** `UINT32 FSP_M_CONFIG::GttMmAdr`

Offset 0x017E - Temporary MMIO address for GTTMMADR The reference code will use this as Temporary MMIO address space to access GTTMMADR Registers. Platform should provide conflict free Temporary MMIO Range: GttMmAdr to (GttMmAdr + 2MB MMIO + 6MB Reserved + GttSize).

Default is (GmAdr - (2MB MMIO

- 6MB Reserved + GttSize)) to (GmAdr - 0x1) (Where GttSize = 8MB)

Definition at line 791 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.54** `UINT8 FSP_M_CONFIG::HobBufferSize`

Offset 0x0479 - HobBufferSize Size to set HOB Buffer.

0:Default, 1: 1 Byte, 2: 1 KB, 3: Max value(assuming 63KB total HOB size). 0:Default, 1: 1 Byte, 2: 1 KB, 3: Max value

Definition at line 1478 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.55** `UINT8 FSP_M_CONFIG::HotThresholdCh0Dimm0`

Offset 0x04CD - Hot Threshold Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTm, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1925 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.8.2.56    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::HotThresholdCh0Dimm1**

Offset 0x04CE - Hot Threshold Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1930 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.57    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::HotThresholdCh1Dimm0**

Offset 0x04CF - Hot Threshold Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1935 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.58    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::HotThresholdCh1Dimm1**

Offset 0x04D0 - Hot Threshold Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1940 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.59    UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Idd3n**

Offset 0x04B8 - EPG DIMM Idd3N Active standby current (Idd3N) in milliamps from datasheet.

Must be calculated on a per DIMM basis. Default is 26

Definition at line 1835 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.60    UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Idd3p**

Offset 0x04BA - EPG DIMM Idd3P Active power-down current (Idd3P) in milliamps from datasheet.

Must be calculated on a per DIMM basis. Default is 11

Definition at line 1841 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.61    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::IgdDvmt50PreAlloc**

Offset 0x00B8 - Internal Graphics Pre-allocated Memory Size of memory preallocated for internal graphics.

0x00:0 MB, 0x01:32 MB, 0x02:64 MB

Definition at line 255 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.62    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ImrRpSelection**

Offset 0x0461 - Root port number for IMR.

Root port number for IMR.

Definition at line 1409 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.63    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::InitPcieAspmAfterOprom**

Offset 0x0123 - PCIe ASPM programming will happen in relation to the Oprom Select when PCIe ASPM programming will happen in relation to the Oprom.

---



Before(0x0)(Default): Do PCIe ASPM programming before Oproam, After(0x1): Do PCIe ASPM programming after Oproam, requires an SMI handler to save/restore ASPM settings during S3 resume 0:Before, 1:After

Definition at line 684 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.64 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::InternalGfx

Offset 0x00B9 - Internal Graphics Enable/disable internal graphics.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 261 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.65 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::IsvtIoPort

Offset 0x00F2 - ISVT IO Port Address ISVT IO Port Address.

0=Minimal, 0xFF=Maximum, 0x99=Default

Definition at line 465 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.66 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::JtagC10PowerGateDisable

Offset 0x020E - Set JTAG power in C10 and deeper power states False: JTAG is power gated in C10 state.

True: keeps the JTAG power up during C10 and deeper power states for debug purpose. **0: False**; 1: True. 0: False, 1: True

Definition at line 1019 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.67 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::McPllVoltageOffset

Offset 0x0476 - Memory Controller PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.

**0: No offset.** Range 0-63

Definition at line 1459 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.68 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::MemoryTrace

Offset 0x049D - Memory Trace Enable Memory Trace of Ch 0 to Ch 1 using Stacked Mode.

Both channels must be of equal size. This option may change TOLUD and REMAP values as needed. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1696 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.69 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::MmioSize

Offset 0x00A0 - MMIO Size Size of MMIO space reserved for devices.

0(Default)=Auto, non-Zero=size in MB

Definition at line 176 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.70 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::OcLock

Offset 0x0204 - Over clocking Lock Over clocking Lock Enable/Disable; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 955 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.71    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcdDebugInterfaceFlags**

Offset 0x0470 - Debug Interfaces Debug Interfaces.

BIT0-RAM, BIT1-UART, BIT3-USB3, BIT4-Serial IO, BIT5-TraceHub, BIT2 - Not used.

Definition at line 1427 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.72    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcdIsaSerialUartBase**

Offset 0x0472 - ISA Serial Base selection Select ISA Serial Base address.

Default is 0x3F8. 0:0x3F8, 1:0x2F8

Definition at line 1439 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.73    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcdSerialDebugBaudRate**

Offset 0x0478 - PcdSerialDebugBaudRate Baud Rate for Serial Debug Messages.

3:9600, 4:19200, 6:56700, 7:115200. 3:9600, 4:19200, 6:56700, 7:115200

Definition at line 1471 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.74    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcdSerialDebugLevel**

Offset 0x0505 - PcdSerialDebugLevel Serial Debug Message Level.

0:Disable, 1:Error Only, 2:Error & Warnings, 3:Load, Error, Warnings & Info, 4:Load, Error, Warnings, Info & Event, 5:Load, Error, Warnings, Info & Verbose. 0:Disable, 1:Error Only, 2:Error and Warnings, 3:Load Error Warnings and Info, 4:Load Error Warnings and Info, 5:Load Error Warnings Info and Verbose

Definition at line 2243 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.75    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcdSerialUartNumber**

Offset 0x0471 - PcdSerialUartNumber Select SerialUart Controller for debug.

0:SerialUart0, 1:SerialUart1, 2:SerialUart2

Definition at line 1433 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.76    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchLpcEnhancePort8xhDecoding**

Offset 0x0450 - PCH LPC Enhance the port 8xh decoding Original LPC only decodes one byte of port 80h.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1360 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.77    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchNumRsvdSmbusAddresses**

Offset 0x0453 - Number of RsvdSmbusAddressTable.

The number of elements in the RsvdSmbusAddressTable.

Definition at line 1377 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.8.2.78   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchPort80Route**

Offset 0x0451 - PCH Port80 Route Control where the Port 80h cycles are sent, 0: LPC; 1: PCI.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1366 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.79   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchSmbAlertEnable**

Offset 0x0462 - Enable SMBus Alert Pin Enable SMBus Alert Pin.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1415 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.80   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchTraceHubMemReg0Size**

Offset 0x00AD - PCH Trace Hub Memory Region 0 buffer Size Specify size of Pch trace memory region 0 buffer, the size can be 0, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.

Note : Limitation of total buffer size (PCH + CPU) is 512MB. 0:0, 1:1MB, 2:8MB, 3:64MB, 4:128MB, 5:256MB, 6:512MB

Definition at line 236 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.81   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchTraceHubMemReg1Size**

Offset 0x00AE - PCH Trace Hub Memory Region 1 buffer Size Specify size of Pch trace memory region 1 buffer, the size can be 0, 1MB, 8MB, 64MB, 128MB, 256MB, 512MB.

Note : Limitation of total buffer size (PCH + CPU) is 512MB. 0:0, 1:1MB, 2:8MB, 3:64MB, 4:128MB, 5:256MB, 6:512MB

Definition at line 243 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.82   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PchTraceHubMode**

Offset 0x00AC - PCH Trace Hub Mode Select 'Host Debugger' if Trace Hub is used with host debugger tool or 'Target Debugger' if Trace Hub is used by target debugger software or 'Disable' trace hub functionality.

0: Disable, 1: Target Debugger Mode, 2: Host Debugger Mode

Definition at line 229 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.83   UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PciImrSize**

Offset 0x0456 - Size of PCIe IMR.

Size of PCIe IMR in megabytes

Definition at line 1387 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.84   UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PcieRpEnableMask**

Offset 0x045C - Enable PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable PCIE Root Ports.

0: disable, 1: enable. One bit for each port, bit0 for port1, bit1 for port2, and so on.

Definition at line 1398 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.8.2.85    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PeciC10Reset**

Offset 0x00F6 - Enable or Disable Peci C10 Reset command Enable or Disable Peci C10 Reset command; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 492 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.86    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PeciSxReset**

Offset 0x00F7 - Enable or Disable Peci Sx Reset command Enable or Disable Peci Sx Reset command; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 498 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.87    UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PegDataPtr**

Offset 0x0152 - Memory data pointer for saved preset search results The reference code will store the Gen3 Preset Search results in the SaDataHob's PegData structure (SA\_PEG\_DATA) and platform code can save/restore this data to skip preset search in the following boots.

Range: 0-0xFFFFFFFF, default is 0

Definition at line 746 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.88    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PegDisableSpreadSpectrumClocking**

Offset 0x0124 - PCIe Disable Spread Spectrum Clocking PCIe Disable Spread Spectrum Clocking.

Normal Operation(0x0)(Default) - SSC enabled, Disable SSC(0x1) - Disable SSC per platform design or for compliance testing 0:Normal Operation, 1:Disable SSC

Definition at line 691 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.89    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PlatformDebugConsent**

Offset 0x00AA - Platform Debug Consent To 'opt-in' for debug, please select 'Enabled' with the desired debug probe type.

Enabling this BIOS option may alter the default value of other debug-related BIOS options. Note: DCI OOB (aka BSSB) uses CCA probe; [DCI OOB+DbC] and [USB2 DbC] have the same setting 0:Disabled, 1:Enabled (DCI OOB+[DbC]), 2:Enabled (DCI OOB), 3:Enabled (USB3 DbC), 4:Enabled (XDP/MIPI60), 5:Enabled (USB2 DbC)

Definition at line 215 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.90    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ProbelessTrace**

Offset 0x00A2 - Probeless Trace Probeless Trace: 0=Disabled, 1=Enable.

Enabling Probeless Trace will reserve 128MB. This also requires IED to be enabled. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 183 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.91    UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::PwdownIdleCounter**

Offset 0x0502 - Pwr Down Idle Timer The minimum value should = to the worst case Roundtrip delay + Burst\_↔ Length.

0 means AUTO: 64 for ULX/ULT, 128 for DT/Halo

Definition at line 2222 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.92 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RankInterleave

Offset 0x049B - Rank Interleave support Enables/Disable Rank Interleave support.

NOTE: RI and HORI can not be enabled at the same time. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1683 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.93 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Ratio

Offset 0x00DC - Memory Ratio Automatic or the frequency will equal ratio times reference clock.

Set to Auto to recalculate memory timings listed below. 0:Auto, 4:4, 5:5, 6:6, 7:7, 8:8, 9:9, 10:10, 11:11, 12:12, 13:13, 14:14, 15:15

Definition at line 370 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.94 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RcompResistor[3]

Offset 0x0082 - RcompResister settings Indicates RcompReister settings: CNL - 0's means MRC auto configured based on Design Guidelines, otherwise input an Ohmic value per segment.

CFL will need to provide the appropriate values.

Definition at line 114 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.95 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RcompTarget[5]

Offset 0x0088 - RcompTarget settings RcompTarget settings: CNL - 0's mean MRC auto configured based on Design Guidelines, otherwise input an Ohmic value per segment.

CFL will need to provide the appropriate values.

Definition at line 120 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.96 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RealtimeMemoryTiming

Offset 0x01F0 - Realtime Memory Timing 0(Default): Disabled, 1: Enabled.

When enabled, it will allow the system to perform realtime memory timing changes after MRC\_DONE. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled

Definition at line 873 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.97 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RefClk

Offset 0x00D9 - Memory Reference Clock 100MHz, 133MHz.

0:133MHz, 1:100MHz

Definition at line 356 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.98 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RhSolution

Offset 0x04F4 - Row Hammer Solution Type of method used to prevent Row Hammer.

Default is Hardware RHP 0:Hardware RHP, 1:2x Refresh

Definition at line 2126 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.99 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingDownBin

Offset 0x021A - Ring Downbin Ring Downbin enable/disable.

When enabled, CPU will ensure the ring ratio is always lower than the core ratio.0: Disable; 1: **Enable**. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1073 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.100 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingMaxOcRatio

Offset 0x0208 - Maximum clr turbo ratio override Maximum clr turbo ratio override allows to increase CPU clr frequency beyond the fused max turbo ratio limit.

**0: Hardware defaults.** Range: 0-255

Definition at line 979 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.101 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingPIIVoltageOffset

Offset 0x0474 - Ring PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.

**0: No offset.** Range 0-63

Definition at line 1449 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.102 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingVoltageAdaptive

Offset 0x021E - Ring Turbo voltage Adaptive Extra Turbo voltage applied to the cpu ring when the cpu is operating in turbo mode.

Valid Range 0 to 2000

Definition at line 1091 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.103 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingVoltageMode

Offset 0x021B - Ring voltage mode Ring voltage mode; **0: Adaptive**; 1: Override.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1079 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.104 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingVoltageOffset

Offset 0x0220 - Ring Turbo voltage Offset The voltage offset applied to the ring while operating in turbo mode.

Valid Range 0 to 1000

Definition at line 1096 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.105 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RingVoltageOverride

Offset 0x021C - Ring voltage override The ring voltage override which is applied to the entire range of cpu ring frequencies.

Valid Range 0 to 2000

---

Definition at line 1085 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.106 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RMT

Offset 0x00C4 - Rank Margin Tool Enable/disable Rank Margin Tool.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 314 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.107 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RMTLoopCount

Offset 0x050D - RMTLoopCount Specifies the Loop Count to be used during Rank Margin Tool Testing.

0 - AUTO

Definition at line 2283 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.108 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::RmtPerTask

Offset 0x0096 - Rank Margin Tool per Task This option enables the user to execute Rank Margin Tool per major training step in the MRC.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 152 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.109 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SafeMode

Offset 0x0508 - Safe Mode Support This option configures the various items in the IO and MC to be more conservative.

(def=Disable) \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2261 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.110 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SaGv

Offset 0x00BC - SA GV System Agent dynamic frequency support and when enabled memory will be training at two different frequencies.

Only effects ULX/ULT CPUs. 0=Disabled, 1=FixedLow, 2=FixedHigh, and 3=Enabled. 0:Disabled, 1:FixedLow, 2:FixedHigh, 3:Enabled

Definition at line 282 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.111 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SaPIIVoltageOffset

Offset 0x0475 - System Agent PLL voltage offset Core PLL voltage offset.

**0: No offset.** Range 0-63

Definition at line 1454 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.112 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ScramblerSupport

Offset 0x00C7 - Scrambler Support This option enables data scrambling in memory.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 332 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.113 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SinitMemorySize

Offset 0x022C - SinitMemorySize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of SinitMemorySize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1138 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.114 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SkipMplnit

Offset 0x00C8 - Skip Multi-Processor Initialization When this is skipped, boot loader must initialize processors before SilicionInit API.

0: Initialize; **1: Skip \$EN\_DIS**

Definition at line 339 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.115 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SmbusArpEnable

Offset 0x0452 - Enable SMBus ARP support Enable SMBus ARP support.

**\$EN\_DIS**

Definition at line 1372 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.116 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SmbusEnable

Offset 0x00A5 - Enable SMBus Enable/disable SMBus controller.

**\$EN\_DIS**

Definition at line 199 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.117 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SpdAddressTable[4]

Offset 0x00A6 - Spd Address Tabl Specify SPD Address table for CH0D0/CH0D1/CH1D0&CH1D1.

MemorySpdPtr will be used if SPD Address is 00

Definition at line 205 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.118 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::SpdProfileSelected

Offset 0x00D8 - SPD Profile Selected Select DIMM timing profile.

Options are 0=Default profile, 1=Custom profile, 2=XMP Profile 1, 3=XMP Profile 2 0:Default profile, 1:Custom profile, 2:XMP profile 1, 3:XMP profile 2

Definition at line 350 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.119 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TgaSize

Offset 0x024C - TgaSize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TgaSize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1173 of file FspmUpd.h.

---



**12.8.2.120   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ThrtCkeMinTmr**

Offset 0x04ED - Throttler CKEMin Timer value for CKEMin, range[255;0].

Req'd min of SC\_ROUND\_T + BYTE\_LENGTH (4). Default is 0x30

Definition at line 2086 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.121   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::ThrtCkeMinTmrLpddr**

Offset 0x0514 - Throttler CKEMin Timer - LPDDR Timer value for CKEMin (For LPDDR Only), range[255;0].

Req'd min of SC\_ROUND\_T + BYTE\_LENGTH (4). Default is 0x40

Definition at line 2314 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.122   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TjMaxOffset**

Offset 0x0222 - TjMax Offset TjMax offset. Specified value here is clipped by pCode (125 - TjMax Offset) to support TjMax in the range of 62 to 115 deg Celsius.

Valid Range 10 - 63

Definition at line 1102 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.123   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TrainTrace**

Offset 0x0097 - Training Trace This option enables the trained state tracing feature in MRC.

This feature will print out the key training parameters state across major training steps. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 159 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.124   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::tRTP**

Offset 0x00EA - tRTP Min Internal Read to Precharge Command Delay Time, 0: AUTO, max: 15.

DDR4 legal values: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12

Definition at line 422 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.125   UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsegSize**

Offset 0x009C - Tseg Size Size of SMRAM memory reserved.

0x400000 for Release build and 0x1000000 for Debug build 0x0400000:4MB, 0x01000000:16MB

Definition at line 171 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.126   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodAlarmwindowLockBit**

Offset 0x04FC - Alarm window lock bit Disable: Alarm trips are not locked and can be changed.

Enable: Alarm trips are locked and cannot be changed \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2182 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.8.2.127   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodCriticalEventOnly**

Offset 0x04FA - Critical event only Disable:Trips on alarm or critical.

Enable:Trips only if criticaal temperature is reached \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2168 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.128   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodCriticaltripLockBit**

Offset 0x04FD - Critical trip lock bit Disable:Critical trip is not locked and can be changed.

Enable:Critical trip is locked and cannot be changed \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2189 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.129   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodEventMode**

Offset 0x04F8 - Event mode Disable:Comparator mode.

Enable:Interrupt mode \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2154 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.130   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodEventOutputControl**

Offset 0x04FB - Event output control Disable:Event output disable.

Enable:Event output enabled \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2175 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.131   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodEventPolarity**

Offset 0x04F9 - EVENT polarity Disable:Active LOW.

Enable:Active HIGH \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2161 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.132   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodManualEnable**

Offset 0x0500 - User Manual Thig and Tcrit Disabled(Default): Temperature will be given by the configuration of memories and 1x or 2xrefresh rate.

Enabled: User Input will define for Thigh and Tcrit. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2209 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.8.2.133   UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodShutdownMode**

Offset 0x04FE - Shutdown mode Disable:Temperature sensor enable.

---

Enable:Temperature sensor disable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2196 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.134 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TsodTcritMax

Offset 0x04F7 - TcritMax Maximum Critical Temperature in Centigrade of the On-DIMM Thermal Sensor.

TCRITMax has to be greater than THIGHMax .

Critical temperature will be TcritMax

Definition at line 2147 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.135 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TvbRatioClipping

Offset 0x0144 - Thermal Velocity Boost Ratio clipping 0(Default): Disabled, 1: Enabled.

This service controls Core frequency reduction caused by high package temperatures for processors that implement the Intel Thermal Velocity Boost (TVB) feature 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled

Definition at line 723 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.136 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TvbVoltageOptimization

Offset 0x0145 - Thermal Velocity Boost voltage optimization 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled(Default).

This service controls thermal based voltage optimizations for processors that implement the Intel Thermal Velocity Boost (TVB) feature. 0: Disabled, 1: Enabled

Definition at line 730 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.137 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::Txt

Offset 0x0226 - Txt Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, Enable/Disable Txt feature, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1124 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.138 UINT64 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtDprMemoryBase

Offset 0x0238 - TxtDprMemoryBase Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TxtDprMemoryBase , 1: enable

Definition at line 1153 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.139 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtDprMemorySize

Offset 0x0234 - TxtDprMemorySize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TxtDprMemorySize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1148 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.140 UINT32 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtHeapMemorySize

Offset 0x0230 - TxtHeapMemorySize Enable/Disable.

---

0: Disable, define default value of TxtHeapMemorySize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1143 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.141 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtImplemented

Offset 0x01E3 - Enable/Disable MRC TXT dependency When enabled MRC execution will wait for TXT initialization to be done first.

Disabled(0x0)(Default): MRC will not wait for TXT initialization, Enabled(0x1): MRC will wait for TXT initialization  
\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 824 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.142 UINT64 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtLcpPdBase

Offset 0x0250 - TxtLcpPdBase Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TxtLcpPdBase , 1: enable

Definition at line 1178 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.143 UINT64 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::TxtLcpPdSize

Offset 0x0258 - TxtLcpPdSize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TxtLcpPdSize , 1: enable

Definition at line 1183 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.144 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::UserBudgetEnable

Offset 0x04F6 - User Manual Budget Disabled: Configuration of memories will defined the Budget value.

Enabled: User Input will be used. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2140 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.145 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::UserThresholdEnable

Offset 0x04F5 - User Manual Threshold Disabled: Predefined threshold will be used.

Enabled: User Input will be used. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2133 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.146 UINT16 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::VddVoltage

Offset 0x00DA - Memory Voltage Memory Voltage Override (Vddq).

Default = no override 0:Default, 1200:1.20 Volts, 1250:1.25 Volts, 1300:1.30 Volts, 1350:1.35 Volts, 1400:1.40 Volts, 1450:1.45 Volts, 1500:1.50 Volts, 1550:1.55 Volts, 1600:1.60 Volts, 1650:1.65 Volts

Definition at line 363 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.147 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::VmxEnable

Offset 0x020F - Enable or Disable VMX Enable or Disable VMX; 0: Disable; **1: Enable.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1025 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.148 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::WarmThresholdCh0Dimm0

Offset 0x04C9 - Warm Threshold Ch0 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1905 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.149 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::WarmThresholdCh0Dimm1

Offset 0x04CA - Warm Threshold Ch0 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1910 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.150 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::WarmThresholdCh1Dimm0

Offset 0x04CB - Warm Threshold Ch1 Dimm0 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1915 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.8.2.151 UINT8 FSP\_M\_CONFIG::WarmThresholdCh1Dimm1

Offset 0x04CC - Warm Threshold Ch1 Dimm1 range[255;0]=[31.875;0] in W for OLTM, [127.5;0] in C for CLTM.

Default is 255

Definition at line 1920 of file FspmUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspmUpd.h](#)

## 12.9 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG Struct Reference

Fsp M Test Configuration.

```
#include <FspmUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- UINT32 [Signature](#)  
*Offset 0x0520.*
- UINT8 [SkipExtGfxScan](#)  
*Offset 0x0524 - Skip external display device scanning Enable: Do not scan for external display device, Disable (Default): Scan external display devices \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [BdatEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x0525 - Generate BIOS Data ACPI Table Enable: Generate BDAT for MRC RMT or SA PCIe data.*
- UINT8 [ScanExtGfxForLegacyOpRom](#)  
*Offset 0x0526 - Detect External Graphics device for LegacyOpROM Detect and report if external graphics device only support LegacyOpROM or not (to support CSM auto-enable).*

- [UINT8 LockPTMregs](#)  
*Offset 0x0527 - Lock PCU Thermal Management registers Lock PCU Thermal Management registers.*
  - [UINT8 DmiMaxLinkSpeed](#)  
*Offset 0x0528 - DMI Max Link Speed Auto (Default)(0x0): Maximum possible link speed, Gen1(0x1): Limit Link to Gen1 Speed, Gen2(0x2): Limit Link to Gen2 Speed, Gen3(0x3):Limit Link to Gen3 Speed 0:Auto, 1:Gen1, 2:Gen2, 3:Gen3.*
  - [UINT8 DmiGen3EqPh2Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x0529 - DMI Equalization Phase 2 DMI Equalization Phase 2.*
  - [UINT8 DmiGen3EqPh3Method](#)  
*Offset 0x052A - DMI Gen3 Equalization Phase3 DMI Gen3 Equalization Phase3.*
  - [UINT8 Peg0Gen3EqPh2Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x052B - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0.*
  - [UINT8 Peg1Gen3EqPh2Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x052C - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:1.*
  - [UINT8 Peg2Gen3EqPh2Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x052D - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:2.*
  - [UINT8 Peg3Gen3EqPh2Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x052E - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:3.*
  - [UINT8 Peg0Gen3EqPh3Method](#)  
*Offset 0x052F - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:0.*
  - [UINT8 Peg1Gen3EqPh3Method](#)  
*Offset 0x0530 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:1.*
  - [UINT8 Peg2Gen3EqPh3Method](#)  
*Offset 0x0531 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:2.*
  - [UINT8 Peg3Gen3EqPh3Method](#)  
*Offset 0x0532 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:3.*
  - [UINT8 PegGen3ProgramStaticEq](#)  
*Offset 0x0533 - Enable/Disable PEG GEN3 Static EQ Phase1 programming Program PEG Gen3 EQ Phase1 Static Presets.*
  - [UINT8 Gen3SwEqAlwaysAttempt](#)  
*Offset 0x0534 - PEG Gen3 SwEq Always Attempt Gen3 Software Equalization will be executed every boot.*
  - [UINT8 Gen3SwEqNumberOfPresets](#)  
*Offset 0x0535 - Select number of TxEq presets to test in the PCIe/DMI SwEq Select number of TxEq presets to test in the PCIe/DMI SwEq.*
  - [UINT8 Gen3SwEqEnableVocTest](#)  
*Offset 0x0536 - Enable use of the Voltage Offset and Centering Test in the PCIe SwEq Enable use of the Voltage Offset and Centering Test in the PCIe Software Equalization Algorithm.*
  - [UINT8 PegRxCemTestingMode](#)  
*Offset 0x0537 - PCIe Rx Compliance Testing Mode Disabled(0x0)(Default): Normal Operation - Disable PCIe Rx Compliance testing, Enabled(0x1): PCIe Rx Compliance Test Mode - PEG controller is in Rx Compliance Testing Mode; it should only be set when doing PCIe compliance testing \$EN\_DIS.*
  - [UINT8 PegRxCemLoopbackLane](#)  
*Offset 0x0538 - PCIe Rx Compliance Loopback Lane When PegRxCemTestingMode is Enabled the specified Lane (0 - 15) will be used for RxCEMLoopback.*
  - [UINT8 PegGenerateBdatMarginTable](#)  
*Offset 0x0539 - Generate PCIe BDAT Margin Table Set this policy to enable the generation and addition of PCIe margin data to the BDAT table.*
  - [UINT8 PegRxCemNonProtocolAwareness](#)  
*Offset 0x053A - PCIe Non-Protocol Awareness for Rx Compliance Testing Set this policy to enable the generation and addition of PCIe margin data to the BDAT table.*
  - [UINT8 PegGen3RxCtleOverride](#)
-

Offset 0x053B - PCIe Override RxCTLE Disable(0x0)(Default): Normal Operation - RxCTLE adaptive behavior enabled, Enable(0x1): Override RxCTLE - Disable RxCTLE adaptive behavior to keep the configured RxCTLE peak values unmodified \$EN\_DIS.

- UINT8 [PegGen3Rsvd](#)  
Offset 0x053C - Rsvd Disable(0x0)(Default): Normal Operation - RxCTLE adaptive behavior enabled, Enable(0x1): Override RxCTLE - Disable RxCTLE adaptive behavior to keep the configured RxCTLE peak values unmodified \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [PegGen3RootPortPreset](#) [20]  
Offset 0x053D - PEG Gen3 Root port preset values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 preset values per lane.
- UINT8 [PegGen3EndPointPreset](#) [20]  
Offset 0x0551 - PEG Gen3 End port preset values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 preset values per lane.
- UINT8 [PegGen3EndPointHint](#) [20]  
Offset 0x0565 - PEG Gen3 End port Hint values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 Hint values per lane.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace8](#)  
Offset 0x0579.
- UINT16 [Gen3SwEqJitterDwellTime](#)  
Offset 0x057A - Jitter Dwell Time for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 1000.
- UINT16 [Gen3SwEqJitterErrorTarget](#)  
Offset 0x057C - Jitter Error Target for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 1.
- UINT16 [Gen3SwEqVocDwellTime](#)  
Offset 0x057E - VOC Dwell Time for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 10000.
- UINT16 [Gen3SwEqVocErrorTarget](#)  
Offset 0x0580 - VOC Error Target for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 2.
- UINT8 [PanelPowerEnable](#)  
Offset 0x0582 - Panel Power Enable Control for enabling/disabling VDD force bit (Required only for early enabling of eDP panel).
- UINT8 [BdatTestType](#)  
Offset 0x0583 - BdatTestType Indicates the type of Memory Training data to populate into the BDAT ACPI table.
- UINT8 [SaPreMemTestRsvd](#) [12]  
Offset 0x0584 - SaPreMemTestRsvd Reserved for SA Pre-Mem Test \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT16 [TotalFlashSize](#)  
Offset 0x0590 - TotalFlashSize Enable/Disable.
- UINT16 [BiosSize](#)  
Offset 0x0592 - BiosSize Enable/Disable.
- UINT8 [TxtAcheckRequest](#)  
Offset 0x0594 - TxtAcheckRequest Enable/Disable.
- UINT8 [SecurityTestRsvd](#) [3]  
Offset 0x0595 - SecurityTestRsvd Reserved for SA Pre-Mem Test \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [SmbusDynamicPowerGating](#)  
Offset 0x0598 - Smbus dynamic power gating Disable or Enable Smbus dynamic power gating.
- UINT8 [WdtDisableAndLock](#)  
Offset 0x0599 - Disable and Lock Watch Dog Register Set 1 to clear WDT status, then disable and lock WDT registers.
- UINT8 [SmbusSpdWriteDisable](#)  
Offset 0x059A - SMBUS SPD Write Disable Set/Clear Smbus SPD Write Disable.
- UINT8 [ChipsetInitMessage](#)  
Offset 0x059B - ChipsetInit HECI message DEPRECATED \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [BypassPhySyncReset](#)  
Offset 0x059C - Bypass ChipsetInit sync reset.
- UINT8 [DidInitStat](#)  
Offset 0x059D - Force ME DID Init Status Test, 0: disable, 1: Success, 2: No Memory in Channels, 3: Memory Init Error, Set ME DID init stat value \$EN\_DIS.

- UINT8 [DisableCpuReplacedPolling](#)  
*Offset 0x059E - CPU Replaced Polling Disable Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Setting this option disables CPU replacement polling loop \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [SendDidMsg](#)  
*Offset 0x059F - ME DID Message Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable ME DID Message (disable will prevent the DID message from being sent) \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [DisableHeciRetry](#)  
*Offset 0x05A0 - Retry mechanism for HECI APIs Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable HECI retry.*
  - UINT8 [DisableMessageCheck](#)  
*Offset 0x05A1 - Check HECI message before send Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable message check.*
  - UINT8 [SkipMbpHob](#)  
*Offset 0x05A2 - Skip MBP HOB Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable MOB HOB.*
  - UINT8 [HeciCommunication2](#)  
*Offset 0x05A3 - HECI2 Interface Communication Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Adds or Removes HECI2 Device from PCI space.*
  - UINT8 [KtDeviceEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x05A4 - Enable KT device Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable or Disable KT device.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2RdSG](#)  
*Offset 0x05A5 - tRd2RdSG Delay between Read-to-Read commands in the same Bank Group.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2RdDG](#)  
*Offset 0x05A6 - tRd2RdDG Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2RdDR](#)  
*Offset 0x05A7 - tRd2RdDR Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different Ranks.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2RdDD](#)  
*Offset 0x05A8 - tRd2RdDD Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different DIMMs.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2RdSG](#)  
*Offset 0x05A9 - tWr2RdSG Delay between Write-to-Read commands in the same Bank Group.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2RdDG](#)  
*Offset 0x05AA - tWr2RdDG Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2RdDR](#)  
*Offset 0x05AB - tWr2RdDR Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different Ranks.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2RdDD](#)  
*Offset 0x05AC - tWr2RdDD Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different DIMMs.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2WrSG](#)  
*Offset 0x05AD - tWr2WrSG Delay between Write-to-Write commands in the same Bank Group.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2WrDG](#)  
*Offset 0x05AE - tWr2WrDG Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2WrDR](#)  
*Offset 0x05AF - tWr2WrDR Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different Ranks.*
  - UINT8 [tWr2WrDD](#)  
*Offset 0x05B0 - tWr2WrDD Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different DIMMs.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2WrSG](#)  
*Offset 0x05B1 - tRd2WrSG Delay between Read-to-Write commands in the same Bank Group.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2WrDG](#)  
*Offset 0x05B2 - tRd2WrDG Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2WrDR](#)  
*Offset 0x05B3 - tRd2WrDR Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different Ranks.*
  - UINT8 [tRd2WrDD](#)  
*Offset 0x05B4 - tRd2WrDD Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different DIMMs.*
  - UINT8 [tRRD\\_L](#)  
*Offset 0x05B5 - tRRD\_L Min Row Active to Row Active Delay Time for Same Bank Group, DDR4 Only.*
-



- UINT8 [tRRD\\_S](#)  
*Offset 0x05B6 - tRRD\_S Min Row Active to Row Active Delay Time for Different Bank Group, DDR4 Only.*
- UINT8 [tWTR\\_L](#)  
*Offset 0x05B7 - tWTR\_L Min Internal Write to Read Command Delay Time for Same Bank Group, DDR4 Only.*
- UINT8 [tWTR\\_S](#)  
*Offset 0x05B8 - tWTR\_S Min Internal Write to Read Command Delay Time for Different Bank Group, DDR4 Only.*
- UINT8 [ReservedFspmTestUpd](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x05B9.*

### 12.9.1 Detailed Description

Fsp M Test Configuration.

Definition at line 2323 of file FspmUpd.h.

### 12.9.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.9.2.1 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::BdatEnable

Offset 0x0525 - Generate BIOS Data ACPI Table Enable: Generate BDAT for MRC RMT or SA PCIe data.

Disable (Default): Do not generate it \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2340 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.2 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::BdatTestType

Offset 0x0583 - BdatTestType Indicates the type of Memory Training data to populate into the BDAT ACPI table.

0: Rank Margin Tool, 1: Margin2D

Definition at line 2576 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.3 UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::BiosSize

Offset 0x0592 - BiosSize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of BiosSize , 1: enable

Definition at line 2592 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.4 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::BypassPhySyncReset

Offset 0x059C - Bypass ChipsetInit sync reset.

DEPRECATED \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2635 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.5 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::DisableHeciRetry

Offset 0x05A0 - Retry mechanism for HECI APIs Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable HECI retry.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2661 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.6    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::DisableMessageCheck**

Offset 0x05A1 - Check HECI message before send Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable message check.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2667 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.7    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::DmiGen3EqPh2Enable**

Offset 0x0529 - DMI Equalization Phase 2 DMI Equalization Phase 2.

(0x0): Disable phase 2, (0x1): Enable phase 2, (0x2)(Default): AUTO - Use the current default method 0:Disable phase2, 1:Enable phase2, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2367 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.8    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::DmiGen3EqPh3Method**

Offset 0x052A - DMI Gen3 Equalization Phase3 DMI Gen3 Equalization Phase3.

Auto(0x0)(Default): Use the current default method, HwEq(0x1): Use Adaptive Hardware Equalization, SwEq(0x2): Use Adaptive Software Equalization (Implemented in BIOS Reference Code), Static(0x3): Use the Static EQs provided in DmiGen3EndPointPreset array for Phase1 AND Phase3 (Instead of just Phase1), Disabled(0x4): Bypass Equalization Phase 3 0:Auto, 1:HwEq, 2:SwEq, 3:StaticEq, 4:BypassPhase3

Definition at line 2377 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.9    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqAlwaysAttempt**

Offset 0x0534 - PEG Gen3 SwEq Always Attempt Gen3 Software Equalization will be executed every boot.

Disabled(0x0)(Default): Reuse EQ settings saved/restored from NVRAM whenever possible, Enabled(0x1): Re-test and generate new EQ values every boot, not recommended 0:Disable, 1:Enable

Definition at line 2460 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.10   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqEnableVocTest**

Offset 0x0536 - Enable use of the Voltage Offset and Centering Test in the PCIe SwEq Enable use of the Voltage Offset and Centering Test in the PCIe Software Equalization Algorithm.

Disabled(0x0): Disable VOC Test, Enabled(0x1): Enable VOC Test, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2478 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.11   UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqJitterDwellTime**

Offset 0x057A - Jitter Dwell Time for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 1000.

**Warning**

Do not change from the default

Definition at line 2548 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.12 UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqJitterErrorTarget**

Offset 0x057C - Jitter Error Target for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 1.

**Warning**

Do not change from the default

Definition at line 2553 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.13 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqNumberOfPresets**

Offset 0x0535 - Select number of TxEq presets to test in the PCIe/DMI SwEq Select number of TxEq presets to test in the PCIe/DMI SwEq.

P7,P3,P5(0x0): Test Presets 7, 3, and 5, P0-P9(0x1): Test Presets 0-9, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default method (Default)Auto will test Presets 7, 3, and 5. It is possible for this default to change over time;using Auto will ensure Reference Code always uses the latest default settings 0:P7 P3 P5, 1:P0 to P9, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2470 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.14 UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqVocDwellTime**

Offset 0x057E - VOC Dwell Time for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 10000.

**Warning**

Do not change from the default

Definition at line 2558 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.15 UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Gen3SwEqVocErrorTarget**

Offset 0x0580 - VOC Error Target for PCIe Gen3 Software Equalization Range: 0-65535, default is 2.

**Warning**

Do not change from the default

Definition at line 2563 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.16 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::HeciCommunication2**

Offset 0x05A3 - HECI2 Interface Communication Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Adds or Removes HECI2 Device from PCI space.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2679 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.17 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::KtDeviceEnable**

Offset 0x05A4 - Enable KT device Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable or Disable KT device.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2685 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.18    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::LockPTMregs**

Offset 0x0527 - Lock PCU Thermal Management registers Lock PCU Thermal Management registers.

Enable(Default)=1, Disable=0 \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2353 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.19    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PanelPowerEnable**

Offset 0x0582 - Panel Power Enable Control for enabling/disabling VDD force bit (Required only for early enabling of eDP panel).

0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2570 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.20    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg0Gen3EqPh2Enable**

Offset 0x052B - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0.

Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0. Disabled(0x0): Disable phase 2, Enabled(0x1): Enable phase 2, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default method 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2384 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.21    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg0Gen3EqPh3Method**

Offset 0x052F - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:0.

PEG Gen3 Equalization Phase3. Auto(0x0)(Default): Use the current default method, HwEq(0x1): Use Adaptive Hardware Equalization, SwEq(0x2): Use Adaptive Software Equalization (Implemented in BIOS Reference Code), Static(0x3): Use the Static EQs provided in DmiGen3EndPointPreset array for Phase1 AND Phase3 (Instead of just Phase1), Disabled(0x4): Bypass Equalization Phase 3 0:Auto, 1:HwEq, 2:SwEq, 3:StaticEq, 4:BypassPhase3

Definition at line 2415 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.22    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg1Gen3EqPh2Enable**

Offset 0x052C - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:1.

Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0. Disabled(0x0): Disable phase 2, Enabled(0x1): Enable phase 2, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default method 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2391 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.23    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg1Gen3EqPh3Method**

Offset 0x0530 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:1.

PEG Gen3 Equalization Phase3. Auto(0x0)(Default): Use the current default method, HwEq(0x1): Use Adaptive Hardware Equalization, SwEq(0x2): Use Adaptive Software Equalization (Implemented in BIOS Reference Code), Static(0x3): Use the Static EQs provided in DmiGen3EndPointPreset array for Phase1 AND Phase3 (Instead of just Phase1), Disabled(0x4): Bypass Equalization Phase 3 0:Auto, 1:HwEq, 2:SwEq, 3:StaticEq, 4:BypassPhase3

Definition at line 2425 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.24    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg2Gen3EqPh2Enable**

Offset 0x052D - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:2.

Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0. Disabled(0x0): Disable phase 2, Enabled(0x1): Enable phase 2, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default method 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2398 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.25 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg2Gen3EqPh3Method

Offset 0x0531 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:2.

PEG Gen3 Equalization Phase3. Auto(0x0)(Default): Use the current default method, HwEq(0x1): Use Adaptive Hardware Equalization, SwEq(0x2): Use Adaptive Software Equalization (Implemented in BIOS Reference Code), Static(0x3): Use the Static EQs provided in DmiGen3EndPointPreset array for Phase1 AND Phase3 (Instead of just Phase1), Disabled(0x4): Bypass Equalization Phase 3 0:Auto, 1:HwEq, 2:SwEq, 3:StaticEq, 4:BypassPhase3

Definition at line 2435 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.26 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg3Gen3EqPh2Enable

Offset 0x052E - Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:3.

Phase2 EQ enable on the PEG 0:1:0. Disabled(0x0): Disable phase 2, Enabled(0x1): Enable phase 2, Auto(0x2)(Default): Use the current default method 0:Disable, 1:Enable, 2:Auto

Definition at line 2405 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.27 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::Peg3Gen3EqPh3Method

Offset 0x0532 - Phase3 EQ method on the PEG 0:1:3.

PEG Gen3 Equalization Phase3. Auto(0x0)(Default): Use the current default method, HwEq(0x1): Use Adaptive Hardware Equalization, SwEq(0x2): Use Adaptive Software Equalization (Implemented in BIOS Reference Code), Static(0x3): Use the Static EQs provided in DmiGen3EndPointPreset array for Phase1 AND Phase3 (Instead of just Phase1), Disabled(0x4): Bypass Equalization Phase 3 0:Auto, 1:HwEq, 2:SwEq, 3:StaticEq, 4:BypassPhase3

Definition at line 2445 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.28 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegGen3EndPointHint[20]

Offset 0x0565 - PEG Gen3 End port Hint values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 Hint values per lane.

Range: 0-6, 2 is default for each lane

Definition at line 2539 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.29 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegGen3EndPointPreset[20]

Offset 0x0551 - PEG Gen3 End port preset values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 preset values per lane.

Range: 0-9, 7 is default for each lane

Definition at line 2534 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.30 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegGen3ProgramStaticEq

Offset 0x0533 - Enable/Disable PEG GEN3 Static EQ Phase1 programming Program PEG Gen3 EQ Phase1 Static Presets.

Disabled(0x0): Disable EQ Phase1 Static Presets Programming, Enabled(0x1)(Default): Enable EQ Phase1 Static Presets Programming \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2452 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.31    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegGen3RootPortPreset[20]**

Offset 0x053D - PEG Gen3 Root port preset values per lane Used for programming PEG Gen3 preset values per lane.

Range: 0-9, 8 is default for each lane

Definition at line 2529 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.32    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegGenerateBdatMarginTable**

Offset 0x0539 - Generate PCIe BDAT Margin Table Set this policy to enable the generation and addition of PCIe margin data to the BDAT table.

Disabled(0x0)(Default): Normal Operation - Disable PCIe BDAT margin data generation, Enable(0x1): Generate PCIe BDAT margin data \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2499 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.33    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegRxCemLoopbackLane**

Offset 0x0538 - PCIe Rx Compliance Loopback Lane When PegRxCemTestingMode is Enabled the specified Lane (0 - 15) will be used for RxCEMLoopback.

Default is Lane 0

Definition at line 2491 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.34    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::PegRxCemNonProtocolAwareness**

Offset 0x053A - PCIe Non-Protocol Awareness for Rx Compliance Testing Set this policy to enable the generation and addition of PCIe margin data to the BDAT table.

Disabled(0x0)(Default): Normal Operation - Disable non-protocol awareness, Enable(0x1): Non-Protocol Awareness Enabled - Enable non-protocol awareness for compliance testing \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2508 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.35    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::ScanExtGfxForLegacyOpRom**

Offset 0x0526 - Detect External Graphics device for LegacyOpROM Detect and report if external graphics device only support LegacyOpROM or not (to support CSM auto-enable).

Enable(Default)=1, Disable=0 \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2347 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.36    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::SkipMbpHob**

Offset 0x05A2 - Skip MBP HOB Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable MOB HOB.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2673 of file FspmUpd.h.

---

**12.9.2.37   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::SmbusDynamicPowerGating**

Offset 0x0598 - Smbus dynamic power gating Disable or Enable Smbus dynamic power gating.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2610 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.38   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::SmbusSpdWriteDisable**

Offset 0x059A - SMBUS SPD Write Disable Set/Clear Smbus SPD Write Disable.

0: leave SPD Write Disable bit; 1: set SPD Write Disable bit. For security recommendations, SPD write disable bit must be set. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2623 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.39   UINT16 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::TotalFlashSize**

Offset 0x0590 - TotalFlashSize Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, define default value of TotalFlashSize , 1: enable

Definition at line 2587 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.40   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2RdDD**

Offset 0x05A8 - tRd2RdDD Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different DIMMs.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2706 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.41   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2RdDG**

Offset 0x05A6 - tRd2RdDG Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.

All other DDR technologies should set this equal to SG. 0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2696 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.42   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2RdDR**

Offset 0x05A7 - tRd2RdDR Delay between Read-to-Read commands in different Ranks.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2701 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.43   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2RdSG**

Offset 0x05A5 - tRd2RdSG Delay between Read-to-Read commands in the same Bank Group.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2690 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.44   UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2WrDD**

Offset 0x05B4 - tRd2WrDD Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different DIMMs.

---

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2769 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.45    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2WrDG**

Offset 0x05B2 - tRd2WrDG Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.

All other DDR technologies should set this equal to SG. 0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2759 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.46    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2WrDR**

Offset 0x05B3 - tRd2WrDR Delay between Read-to-Write commands in different Ranks.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2764 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.47    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRd2WrSG**

Offset 0x05B1 - tRd2WrSG Delay between Read-to-Write commands in the same Bank Group.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2753 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.48    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRRD\_L**

Offset 0x05B5 - tRRD\_L Min Row Active to Row Active Delay Time for Same Bank Group, DDR4 Only.

0: AUTO, max: 31

Definition at line 2774 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.49    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tRRD\_S**

Offset 0x05B6 - tRRD\_S Min Row Active to Row Active Delay Time for Different Bank Group, DDR4 Only.

0: AUTO, max: 31

Definition at line 2780 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.50    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2RdDD**

Offset 0x05AC - tWr2RdDD Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different DIMMs.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2727 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.51    **UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2RdDG**

Offset 0x05AA - tWr2RdDG Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.

All other DDR technologies should set this equal to SG. 0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2717 of file FspmUpd.h.

---



**12.9.2.52    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2RdDR**

Offset 0x05AB - tWr2RdDR Delay between Write-to-Read commands in different Ranks.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2722 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.53    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2RdSG**

Offset 0x05A9 - tWr2RdSG Delay between Write-to-Read commands in the same Bank Group.

0-Auto, Range 4-86.

Definition at line 2711 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.54    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2WrDD**

Offset 0x05B0 - tWr2WrDD Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different DIMMs.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2748 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.55    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2WrDG**

Offset 0x05AE - tWr2WrDG Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different Bank Group for DDR4.

All other DDR technologies should set this equal to SG. 0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2738 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.56    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2WrDR**

Offset 0x05AF - tWr2WrDR Delay between Write-to-Write commands in different Ranks.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2743 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.57    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWr2WrSG**

Offset 0x05AD - tWr2WrSG Delay between Write-to-Write commands in the same Bank Group.

0-Auto, Range 4-54.

Definition at line 2732 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.58    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWTR\_L**

Offset 0x05B7 - tWTR\_L Min Internal Write to Read Command Delay Time for Same Bank Group, DDR4 Only.

0: AUTO, max: 60

Definition at line 2786 of file FspmUpd.h.

**12.9.2.59    UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::tWTR\_S**

Offset 0x05B8 - tWTR\_S Min Internal Write to Read Command Delay Time for Different Bank Group, DDR4 Only.

0: AUTO, max: 28

---

Definition at line 2792 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.60 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::TxtAcheckRequest

Offset 0x0594 - TxtAcheckRequest Enable/Disable.

When Enabled, it will forcing calling TXT Acheck once. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2598 of file FspmUpd.h.

#### 12.9.2.61 UINT8 FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG::WdtDisableAndLock

Offset 0x0599 - Disable and Lock Watch Dog Register Set 1 to clear WDT status, then disable and lock WDT registers.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2616 of file FspmUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspmUpd.h](#)

## 12.10 FSP\_S\_CONFIG Struct Reference

Fsp S Configuration.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- UINT32 [LogoPtr](#)  
*Offset 0x0020 - Logo Pointer Points to PEI Display Logo Image.*
- UINT32 [LogoSize](#)  
*Offset 0x0024 - Logo Size Size of PEI Display Logo Image.*
- UINT32 [GraphicsConfigPtr](#)  
*Offset 0x0028 - Graphics Configuration Ptr Points to VBT.*
- UINT8 [Device4Enable](#)  
*Offset 0x002C - Enable Device 4 Enable/disable Device 4 \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [PchHdaDspEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x002D - Enable HD Audio DSP Enable/disable HD Audio DSP feature.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace0](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x002E.*
- UINT8 [ScsEmmcEnabled](#)  
*Offset 0x0031 - Enable eMMC Controller Enable/disable eMMC Controller.*
- UINT8 [ScsEmmcHs400Enabled](#)  
*Offset 0x0032 - Enable eMMC HS400 Mode Enable eMMC HS400 Mode.*
- UINT8 [ScsSdCardEnabled](#)  
*Offset 0x0033 - Enable SdCard Controller Enable/disable SD Card Controller.*
- UINT8 [ShowSpiController](#)  
*Offset 0x0034 - Show SPI controller Enable/disable to show SPI controller.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace1](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x0035.*
- UINT32 [MicrocodeRegionBase](#)

- Offset 0x0038 - MicrocodeRegionBase Memory Base of Microcode Updates.

    - UINT32 [MicrocodeRegionSize](#)
  - Offset 0x003C - MicrocodeRegionSize Size of Microcode Updates.

    - UINT8 [TurboMode](#)
  - Offset 0x0040 - Turbo Mode Enable/Disable Turbo mode.

    - UINT8 [SataSalpSupport](#)
  - Offset 0x0041 - Enable SATA SALP Support Enable/disable SATA Aggressive Link Power Management.

    - UINT8 [SataPortsEnable](#) [8]
  - Offset 0x0042 - Enable SATA ports Enable/disable SATA ports.

    - UINT8 [SataPortsDevSlp](#) [8]
  - Offset 0x004A - Enable SATA DEVSLP Feature Enable/disable SATA DEVSLP per port.

    - UINT8 [PortUsb20Enable](#) [16]
  - Offset 0x0052 - Enable USB2 ports Enable/disable per USB2 ports.

    - UINT8 [PortUsb30Enable](#) [10]
  - Offset 0x0062 - Enable USB3 ports Enable/disable per USB3 ports.

    - UINT8 [XdcIEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x006C - Enable xDCI controller Enable/disable to xDCI controller.

    - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace2](#) [2]
  - Offset 0x006D.

    - UINT8 [SerialIoDevMode](#) [12]
  - Offset 0x006F - Enable SerialIo Device Mode 0:Disabled, 1:PCI Mode, 2:Acpi mode, 3:Hidden mode (Legacy UART mode) - Enable/disable SerialIo I2C0,I2C1,I2C2,I2C3,I2C4,I2C5,SPI0,SPI1,SPI2,UART0,UART1,UART2 device mode respectively.

    - UINT32 [DevIntConfigPtr](#)
  - Offset 0x007B - Address of PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG table.

    - UINT8 [NumOfDevIntConfig](#)
  - Offset 0x007F - Number of DevIntConfig Entry Number of Device Interrupt Configuration Entry.

    - UINT8 [PxRcConfig](#) [8]
  - Offset 0x0080 - PIRQx to IRQx Map Config PIRQx to IRQx mapping.

    - UINT8 [GpioIrqRoute](#)
  - Offset 0x0088 - Select GPIO IRQ Route GPIO IRQ Select.

    - UINT8 [ScIrqSelect](#)
  - Offset 0x0089 - Select ScIrqSelect SCI IRQ Select.

    - UINT8 [TcoIrqSelect](#)
  - Offset 0x008A - Select TcoIrqSelect TCO IRQ Select.

    - UINT8 [TcoIrqEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x008B - Enable/Disable Tco IRQ Enable/disable TCO IRQ \$EN\_DIS.

    - UINT8 [PchHdaVerbTableEntryNum](#)
  - Offset 0x008C - PCH HDA Verb Table Entry Number Number of Entries in Verb Table.

    - UINT32 [PchHdaVerbTablePtr](#)
  - Offset 0x008D - PCH HDA Verb Table Pointer Pointer to Array of pointers to Verb Table.

    - UINT8 [PchHdaCodecSxWakeCapability](#)
  - Offset 0x0091 - PCH HDA Codec Sx Wake Capability Capability to detect wake initiated by a codec in Sx.

    - UINT8 [SataEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x0092 - Enable SATA Enable/disable SATA controller.

    - UINT8 [SataMode](#)
  - Offset 0x0093 - SATA Mode Select SATA controller working mode.

    - UINT8 [Usb2AfePetxiset](#) [16]
  - Offset 0x0094 - USB Per Port HS Preemphasis Bias USB Per Port HS Preemphasis Bias.

    - UINT8 [Usb2AfeTxiset](#) [16]
  - Offset 0x00A4 - USB Per Port HS Transmitter Bias USB Per Port HS Transmitter Bias.
-

- UINT8 [Usb2AfePredeemp](#) [16]  
*Offset 0x00B4 - USB Per Port HS Transmitter Emphasis USB Per Port HS Transmitter Emphasis.*
  - UINT8 [Usb2AfePehalfbit](#) [16]  
*Offset 0x00C4 - USB Per Port Half Bit Pre-emphasis USB Per Port Half Bit Pre-emphasis.*
  - UINT8 [Usb3HsioTxDeEmphEnable](#) [10]  
*Offset 0x00D4 - Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment.*
  - UINT8 [Usb3HsioTxDeEmph](#) [10]  
*Offset 0x00DE - USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting, HSIO\_TX\_DWORD5[21:16], **Default = 29h** (approximately -3.5dB De-Emphasis).*
  - UINT8 [Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmpEnable](#) [10]  
*Offset 0x00E8 - Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment, Each value in array can be between 0-1.*
  - UINT8 [Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmp](#) [10]  
*Offset 0x00F2 - USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment, HSIO\_TX\_DWORD8[21:16], **Default = 00h**.*
  - UINT8 [PchLanEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x00FC - Enable LAN Enable/disable LAN controller.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkHda](#)  
*Offset 0x00FD - Enable HD Audio Link Enable/disable HD Audio Link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkDmic0](#)  
*Offset 0x00FE - Enable HD Audio DMIC0 Link Enable/disable HD Audio DMIC0 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkDmic1](#)  
*Offset 0x00FF - Enable HD Audio DMIC1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio DMIC1 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSsp0](#)  
*Offset 0x0100 - Enable HD Audio SSP0 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP0/I2S link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSsp1](#)  
*Offset 0x0101 - Enable HD Audio SSP1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP1/I2S link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSsp2](#)  
*Offset 0x0102 - Enable HD Audio SSP2 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP2/I2S link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSndw1](#)  
*Offset 0x0103 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW1 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSndw2](#)  
*Offset 0x0104 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#2 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW2 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSndw3](#)  
*Offset 0x0105 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#3 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW3 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaAudioLinkSndw4](#)  
*Offset 0x0106 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#4 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW4 link.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaSndwBufferRcomp](#)  
*Offset 0x0107 - Soundwire Clock Buffer GPIO RCOMP Setting 0: non-ACT - 50 Ohm driver impedance, 1: ACT - 8 Ohm driver impedance.*
  - UINT32 [PcieRpPtmMask](#)  
*Offset 0x0108 - PTM for PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable Precision Time Measurement for PCIE Root Ports.*
  - UINT32 [PcieRpDpcMask](#)  
*Offset 0x010C - DPC for PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable Downstream Port Containment for PCIE Root Ports.*
  - UINT32 [PcieRpDpcExtensionsMask](#)  
*Offset 0x0110 - DPC Extensions PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable DPC Extensions for PCIE Root Ports.*
  - UINT8 [UsbPdoProgramming](#)  
*Offset 0x0114 - USB PDO Programming Enable/disable PDO programming for USB in PEI phase.*
  - UINT32 [PmcPowerButtonDebounce](#)  
*Offset 0x0115 - Power button debounce configuration Debounce time for PWRBTN in microseconds.*
  - UINT8 [PchEspibMeMasterSlaveEnabled](#)
-

- Offset 0x0119 - PCH eSPI Master and Slave BME enabled PCH eSPI Master and Slave BME enabled \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [SataRstLegacyOrom](#)
    - Offset 0x011A - PCH SATA use RST Legacy OROM Use PCH SATA RST Legacy OROM when CSM is Enabled \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT32 [TraceHubMemBase](#)
    - Offset 0x011B - Trace Hub Memory Base If Trace Hub is enabled and trace to memory is desired, BootLoader needs to allocate trace hub memory as reserved and uncachable, set the base to ensure Trace Hub memory is configured properly.
  - UINT8 [PmcDbgMsgEn](#)
    - Offset 0x011F - PMC Debug Message Enable When Enabled, PMC HW will send debug messages to trace hub; When Disabled, PMC HW will never send debug messages to trace hub.
  - UINT32 [ChipsetInitBinPtr](#)
    - Offset 0x0120 - Pointer of ChipsetInit Binary ChipsetInit Binary Pointer.
  - UINT32 [ChipsetInitBinLen](#)
    - Offset 0x0124 - Length of ChipsetInit Binary ChipsetInit Binary Length.
  - UINT8 [PchPostMemRsvd](#) [29]
    - Offset 0x0128 - PchPostMemRsvd Reserved for PCH Post-Mem \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [ScsUfsEnabled](#)
    - Offset 0x0145 - Enable Ufs Controller Enable/disable Ufs 2.0 Controller.
  - UINT8 [PchCnviMode](#)
    - Offset 0x0146 - CNVi Configuration This option allows for automatic detection of Connectivity Solution.
  - UINT8 [SdCardPowerEnableActiveHigh](#)
    - Offset 0x0147 - SdCard power enable polarity Choose SD\_PWREN# polarity 0: Active low, 1: Active high.
  - UINT8 [PchUsb2PhySusPgEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x0148 - PCH USB2 PHY Power Gating enable 1: Will enable USB2 PHY SUS Well Power Gating, 0: Will not enable PG of USB2 PHY Sus Well PG \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [PchUsbOverCurrentEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x0149 - PCH USB OverCurrent mapping enable 1: Will program USB OC pin mapping in xHCI controller memory, 0: Will clear OC pin mapping allow for NOA usage of OC pins \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace3](#)
    - Offset 0x014A.
  - UINT8 [PchCnviMfUart1Type](#)
    - Offset 0x014B - CNVi MfUart1 Type This option configures Uart type which connects to MfUart1 0:ISH Uart0, 1↔:SerialIO Uart2, 2:Uart over external pads.
  - UINT8 [PchEspilgmrEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x014C - Espi Lgmr Memory Range decode This option enables or disables espi lgmr \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [Heci3Enabled](#)
    - Offset 0x014D - HECI3 state The HECI3 state from Mbp for reference in S3 path or when MbpHob is not installed.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace4](#)
    - Offset 0x014E.
  - UINT8 [PchHotEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x014F - PCHHOT# pin Enable PCHHOT# pin assertion when temperature is higher than PchHotLevel.
  - UINT8 [SataLedEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x0150 - SATA LED SATA LED indicating SATA controller activity.
  - UINT8 [PchPmVrAlert](#)
    - Offset 0x0151 - VRAAlert# Pin When VRAAlert# feature pin is enabled and its state is '0', the PMC requests throttling to a T3 Tstate to the PCH throttling unit.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS0VmRuntimeControl](#)
    - Offset 0x0152 - SLP\_S0 VM Dynamic Control SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining Runtime Control Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS0Vm070VSupport](#)
    - Offset 0x0153 - SLP\_S0 VM 0.70V Support SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining 0.70V Support Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS0Vm075VSupport](#)
-

- Offset 0x0154 - SLP\_S0 VM 0.75V Support SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining 0.75V Support Policy.
  - UINT8 [AmtEnabled](#)  
Offset 0x0155 - AMT Switch Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [WatchDog](#)  
Offset 0x0156 - WatchDog Timer Switch Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [AsfEnabled](#)  
Offset 0x0157 - ASF Switch Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [ManageabilityMode](#)  
Offset 0x0158 - Manageability Mode set by Mebx Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [FwProgress](#)  
Offset 0x0159 - PET Progress Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [AmtSolEnabled](#)  
Offset 0x015A - SOL Switch Enable/Disable.
  - UINT16 [WatchDogTimerOs](#)  
Offset 0x015B - OS Timer 16 bits Value, Set OS watchdog timer.
  - UINT16 [WatchDogTimerBios](#)  
Offset 0x015D - BIOS Timer 16 bits Value, Set BIOS watchdog timer.
  - UINT8 [RemoteAssistance](#)  
Offset 0x015F - Remote Assistance Trigger Availablilty Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [AmtKvmEnabled](#)  
Offset 0x0160 - KVM Switch Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [ForcMebxSyncUp](#)  
Offset 0x0161 - MEBX execution Enable/Disable.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace5](#) [1]  
Offset 0x0162.
  - UINT8 [PcieRpSlotImplemented](#) [24]  
Offset 0x0163 - PCH PCIe root port connection type 0: built-in device, 1:slot.
  - UINT8 [PcieClkSrcUsage](#) [16]  
Offset 0x017B - Usage type for ClkSrc 0-23: PCH rootport, 0x40-0x43: PEG port, 0x70:LAN, 0x80: unspecified but in use (free running), 0xFF: not used.
  - UINT8 [PcieClkSrcClkReq](#) [16]  
Offset 0x018B - ClkReq-to-ClkSrc mapping Number of ClkReq signal assigned to ClkSrc.
  - UINT8 [PcieRpAcsEnabled](#) [24]  
Offset 0x019B - PCIE RP Access Control Services Extended Capability Enable/Disable PCIE RP Access Control Services Extended Capability.
  - UINT8 [PcieRpEnableCpm](#) [24]  
Offset 0x01B3 - PCIE RP Clock Power Management Enable/Disable PCIE RP Clock Power Management, even if disabled, CLKREQ# signal can still be controlled by L1 PM substates mechanism.
  - UINT16 [PcieRpDetectTimeoutMs](#) [24]  
Offset 0x01CB - PCIE RP Detect Timeout Ms The number of milliseconds within 0~65535 in reference code will wait for link to exit Detect state for enabled ports before assuming there is no device and potentially disabling the port.
  - UINT8 [PmcModPhySusPgEnable](#)  
Offset 0x01FB - ModPHY SUS Power Domain Dynamic Gating Enable/Disable ModPHY SUS Power Domain Dynamic Gating.
  - UINT8 [SlpS0WithGbeSupport](#)  
Offset 0x01FC - SlpS0WithGbeSupport Enable/Disable SLP\_S0 with GBE Support.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace6](#) [3]  
Offset 0x01FD.
  - UINT8 [CridEnable](#)  
Offset 0x0200 - Enable/Disable SA CRID Enable: SA CRID, Disable (Default): SA CRID \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [DmiAspm](#)  
Offset 0x0201 - DMI ASPM 0=Disable, 1:L0s, 2:L1, 3(Default)=L0sL1 0:Disable, 1:L0s, 2:L1, 3:L0sL1.
-

- UINT8 [PegDeEmphasis](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x0202 - PCIe DeEmphasis control per root port 0: -6dB, 1(Default): -3.5dB 0:-6dB, 1:-3.5dB.*
- UINT8 [PegSlotPowerLimitValue](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x0206 - PCIe Slot Power Limit value per root port Slot power limit value per root port.*
- UINT8 [PegSlotPowerLimitScale](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x020A - PCIe Slot Power Limit scale per root port Slot power limit scale per root port 0:1.0x, 1:0.1x, 2:0.01x, 3:0x001x.*
- UINT16 [PegPhysicalSlotNumber](#) [4]  
*Offset 0x020E - PCIe Physical Slot Number per root port Physical Slot Number per root port.*
- UINT8 [PavpEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x0216 - Enable/Disable PavpEnable Enable(Default): Enable PavpEnable, Disable: Disable PavpEnable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [CdClock](#)  
*Offset 0x0217 - CdClock Frequency selection 0=337.5 Mhz, 1=450 Mhz, 2=540 Mhz, 3(Default)=675 Mhz 0: 337.5 Mhz, 1: 450 Mhz, 2: 540 Mhz, 3: 675 Mhz.*
- UINT8 [PeiGraphicsPeimInit](#)  
*Offset 0x0218 - Enable/Disable PeiGraphicsPeimInit Enable: Enable PeiGraphicsPeimInit, Disable(Default): Disable PeiGraphicsPeimInit \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace7](#)  
*Offset 0x0219.*
- UINT8 [GnaEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x021A - Enable or disable GNA device 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [X2ApicOptOut](#)  
*Offset 0x021B - State of X2APIC\_OPT\_OUT bit in the DMAR table 0=Disable/Clear, 1=Enable/Set \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT32 [VtdBaseAddress](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x021C - Base addresses for VT-d function MMIO access Base addresses for VT-d MMIO access per VT-d engine.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortEdp](#)  
*Offset 0x0228 - Enable or disable eDP device 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortBHpd](#)  
*Offset 0x0229 - Enable or disable HPD of DDI port B 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortCHpd](#)  
*Offset 0x022A - Enable or disable HPD of DDI port C 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortDHpd](#)  
*Offset 0x022B - Enable or disable HPD of DDI port D 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortFHpd](#)  
*Offset 0x022C - Enable or disable HPD of DDI port F 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortBDdc](#)  
*Offset 0x022D - Enable or disable DDC of DDI port B 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortCDdc](#)  
*Offset 0x022E - Enable or disable DDC of DDI port C 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortDDdc](#)  
*Offset 0x022F - Enable or disable DDC of DDI port D 0=Disable, 1(Default)=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [DdiPortFDdc](#)  
*Offset 0x0230 - Enable or disable DDC of DDI port F 0(Default)=Disable, 1=Enable \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT8 [SkipS3CdClockInit](#)  
*Offset 0x0231 - Enable/Disable SkipS3CdClockInit Enable: Skip Full CD clock initializaton, Disable(Default): Initialize the full CD clock in S3 resume due to GOP absent \$EN\_DIS.*
- UINT16 [DeltaT12PowerCycleDelay](#)  
*Offset 0x0232 - Delta T12 Power Cycle Delay required in ms Select the value for delay required.*
- UINT32 [BltBufferAddress](#)  
*Offset 0x0234 - Blt Buffer Address Address of Blt buffer.*

- UINT32 [BltBufferSize](#)  
Offset 0x0238 - Blt Buffer Size Size of Blt Buffer, is equal to PixelWidth \* PixelHeight \* 4 bytes (the size of EFI\_GRAPHICS\_OUTPUT\_BLT\_PIXEL)
  - UINT8 [SaPostMemProductionRsvd](#) [35]  
Offset 0x023C - SaPostMemProductionRsvd Reserved for SA Post-Mem Production \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [PcieRootPortGen2PllL1CgDisable](#) [24]  
Offset 0x025F - PCIE RP Disable Gen2PLL Shutdown and L1 Clock Gating Enable PCIE RP Disable Gen2PLL Shutdown and L1 Clock Gating Enable Workaround needed for Alpine ridge.
  - UINT8 [AesEnable](#)  
Offset 0x0277 - Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) feature Enable or Disable Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) feature; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [Psi3Enable](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0278 - Power State 3 enable/disable PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 3 enable/disable; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [Psi4Enable](#) [5]  
Offset 0x027D - Power State 4 enable/disable PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 4 enable/disable; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.For all VR Indexes.
  - UINT8 [ImonSlope](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0282 - Imon slope correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon slope correction.
  - UINT8 [ImonOffset](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0287 - Imon offset correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon offset correction.
  - UINT8 [VrConfigEnable](#) [5]  
Offset 0x028C - Enable/Disable BIOS configuration of VR Enable/Disable BIOS configuration of VR; 0: **Disable**; 1: **Enable**.For all VR Indexes.
  - UINT8 [TdcEnable](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0291 - Thermal Design Current enable/disable PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current enable/disable; 0: **Disable**; 1: **Enable**.For all VR Indexes.
  - UINT8 [TdcTimeWindow](#) [5]  
Offset 0x0296 - HECI3 state PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current time window.
  - UINT8 [TdcLock](#) [5]  
Offset 0x029B - Thermal Design Current Lock PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current Lock; 0: **Disable**; 1: **Enable**.For all VR Indexes.
  - UINT8 [PsysSlope](#)  
Offset 0x02A0 - Platform Psys slope correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Psys slope correction.
  - UINT8 [PsysOffset](#)  
Offset 0x02A1 - Platform Psys offset correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Psys offset correction.
  - UINT8 [AcousticNoiseMitigation](#)  
Offset 0x02A2 - Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature Enable or Disable Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature.
  - UINT8 [FastPkgCRampDisableIa](#)  
Offset 0x02A3 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [SlowSlewRateForIa](#)  
Offset 0x02A4 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [SlowSlewRateForGt](#)  
Offset 0x02A5 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [SlowSlewRateForSa](#)  
Offset 0x02A6 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT16 [TdcPowerLimit](#) [5]  
Offset 0x02A7 - Thermal Design Current current limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current current limit.
  - UINT16 [AcLoadline](#) [5]
-



- Offset 0x02B1 - AcLoadline PCODE MMIO Mailbox: AcLoadline in 1/100 mOhms (ie.

    - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace8](#) [10]

Offset 0x02BB.
  - UINT16 [DcLoadline](#) [5]

Offset 0x02C5 - DcLoadline PCODE MMIO Mailbox: DcLoadline in 1/100 mOhms (ie.
  - UINT16 [Psi1Threshold](#) [5]

Offset 0x02CF - Power State 1 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 1 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.
  - UINT16 [Psi2Threshold](#) [5]

Offset 0x02D9 - Power State 2 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 2 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.
  - UINT16 [Psi3Threshold](#) [5]

Offset 0x02E3 - Power State 3 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 3 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.
  - UINT16 [IccMax](#) [5]

Offset 0x02ED - Icc Max limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: VR Icc Max limit.
  - UINT16 [VrVoltageLimit](#) [5]

Offset 0x02F7 - VR Voltage Limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: VR Voltage Limit.
  - UINT8 [FastPkgCRampDisableGt](#)

Offset 0x0301 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [FastPkgCRampDisableSa](#)

Offset 0x0302 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [SendVrMbxCmd](#)

Offset 0x0303 - Enable VR specific mailbox command VR specific mailbox commands.
  - UINT8 [Reserved2](#)

Offset 0x0304 - Reserved Reserved.
  - UINT8 [TxtEnable](#)

Offset 0x0305 - Enable or Disable TXT Enable or Disable TXT; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace9](#) [6]

Offset 0x0306.
  - UINT8 [SkipMplInit](#)

Offset 0x030C - Deprecated DO NOT USE Skip Multi-Processor Initialization.
  - UINT8 [McivRfiFrequencyPrefix](#)

Offset 0x030D - McIVR RFI Frequency Prefix PCODE MMIO Mailbox: McIVR RFI Frequency Adjustment Prefix.
  - UINT8 [McivRfiFrequencyAdjust](#)

Offset 0x030E - McIVR RFI Frequency Adjustment PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Adjust the RFI frequency relative to the nominal frequency in increments of 100KHz.
  - UINT16 [FivrRfiFrequency](#)

Offset 0x030F - FIVR RFI Frequency PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Set the desired RFI frequency, in increments of 100← KHz.
  - UINT8 [McivRSpreadSpectrum](#)

Offset 0x0311 - McIVR RFI Spread Spectrum PCODE MMIO Mailbox: McIVR RFI Spread Spectrum.
  - UINT8 [FivrSpreadSpectrum](#)

Offset 0x0312 - FIVR RFI Spread Spectrum PCODE MMIO Mailbox: FIVR RFI Spread Spectrum, in 0.1% increments.
  - UINT8 [FastPkgCRampDisableFivr](#)

Offset 0x0313 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT8 [SlowSlewRateForFivr](#)

Offset 0x0314 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.
  - UINT32 [CpuBistData](#)
-

- Offset 0x0315 - CpuBistData Pointer CPU BIST Data.
  - UINT8 [IsIVrCmd](#)
    - Offset 0x0319 - Activates VR mailbox command for Intersil VR C-state issues.
  - UINT16 [ImonSlope1](#) [5]
    - Offset 0x031A - Imon slope1 correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon slope correction.
  - UINT32 [VrPowerDeliveryDesign](#)
    - Offset 0x0324 - CPU VR Power Delivery Design Used to communicate the power delivery design capability of the board.
  - UINT8 [PreWake](#)
    - Offset 0x0328 - Pre Wake Randomization time PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Acoustic Migitation Range. Defines the maximum pre-wake randomization time in micro ticks. This can be programmed only if AcousticNoiseMigitation is enabled.
  - UINT8 [RampUp](#)
    - Offset 0x0329 - Ramp Up Randomization time PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Acoustic Migitation Range. Defines the maximum Ramp Up randomization time in micro ticks. This can be programmed only if AcousticNoiseMigitation is enabled. Range 0-255 0.
  - UINT8 [RampDown](#)
    - Offset 0x032A - Ramp Down Randomization time PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Acoustic Migitation Range. Defines the maximum Ramp Down randomization time in micro ticks. This can be programmed only if AcousticNoiseMigitation is enabled. Range 0-255 0.
  - UINT32 [CpuMpPpi](#)
    - Offset 0x032B - CpuMpPpi Pointer for CpuMpPpi.
  - UINT32 [CpuMpHob](#)
    - Offset 0x032F - CpuMpHob Pointer for CpuMpHob.
  - UINT8 [DebugInterfaceEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x0333 - Enable or Disable processor debug features Enable or Disable processor debug features; 0: **Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [ReservedCpuPostMemProduction](#) [18]
    - Offset 0x0334 - ReservedCpuPostMemProduction Reserved for CPU Post-Mem Production \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [PchDmiAspm](#)
    - Offset 0x0346 - Enable DMI ASPM Deprecated.
  - UINT8 [PchPwrOptEnable](#)
    - Offset 0x0347 - Enable Power Optimizer Enable DMI Power Optimizer on PCH side.
  - UINT8 [PchWriteProtectionEnable](#) [5]
    - Offset 0x0348 - PCH Flash Protection Ranges Write Enble Write or erase is blocked by hardware.
  - UINT8 [PchReadProtectionEnable](#) [5]
    - Offset 0x034D - PCH Flash Protection Ranges Read Enble Read is blocked by hardware.
  - UINT16 [PchProtectedRangeLimit](#) [5]
    - Offset 0x0352 - PCH Protect Range Limit Left shifted address by 12 bits with address bits 11:0 are assumed to be FFFh for limit comparison.
  - UINT16 [PchProtectedRangeBase](#) [5]
    - Offset 0x035C - PCH Protect Range Base Left shifted address by 12 bits with address bits 11:0 are assumed to be 0.
  - UINT8 [PchHdaPme](#)
    - Offset 0x0366 - Enable Pme Enable Azalia wake-on-ring.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace10](#)
    - Offset 0x0367.
  - UINT8 [PchHdaVcType](#)
    - Offset 0x0368 - VC Type Virtual Channel Type Select: 0: VC0, 1: VC1.
  - UINT8 [PchHdaLinkFrequency](#)
    - Offset 0x0369 - HD Audio Link Frequency HDA Link Freq (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_LINK\_FREQUENCY enum): 0: 6MHz, 1: 12MHz, 2: 24MHz.
  - UINT8 [PchHdaIDispLinkFrequency](#)
    - Offset 0x036A - iDisp-Link Frequency iDisp-Link Freq (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_LINK\_FREQUENCY enum): 4: 96MHz, 3: 48MHz.
-

- UINT8 [PchHdaDispLinkTmode](#)  
*Offset 0x036B - iDisp-Link T-mode iDisp-Link T-Mode (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_IDISP\_TMODE enum): 0: 2T, 1: 1T.*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaDspUaaCompliance](#)  
*Offset 0x036C - Universal Audio Architecture compliance for DSP enabled system 0: Not-UAA Compliant (Intel SST driver supported only), 1: UAA Compliant (HDA Inbox driver or SST driver supported).*
  - UINT8 [PchHdaDispCodecDisconnect](#)  
*Offset 0x036D - iDisplay Audio Codec disconnection 0: Not disconnected, enumerable, 1: Disconnected SDI, not enumerable.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace11](#) [15]  
*Offset 0x036E.*
  - UINT8 [PchIoApicEntry24\\_119](#)  
*Offset 0x037D - Enable PCH Io Apic Entry 24-119 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIoApicId](#)  
*Offset 0x037E - PCH Io Apic ID This member determines IOAPIC ID.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace12](#)  
*Offset 0x037F.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshSpiGpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0380 - Enable PCH ISH SPI GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshUart0GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0381 - Enable PCH ISH UART0 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshUart1GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0382 - Enable PCH ISH UART1 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshI2c0GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0383 - Enable PCH ISH I2C0 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshI2c1GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0384 - Enable PCH ISH I2C1 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshI2c2GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0385 - Enable PCH ISH I2C2 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp0GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0386 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_0 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp1GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0387 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_1 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp2GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0388 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_2 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp3GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x0389 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_3 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp4GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x038A - Enable PCH ISH GP\_4 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp5GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x038B - Enable PCH ISH GP\_5 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp6GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x038C - Enable PCH ISH GP\_6 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshGp7GpioAssign](#)  
*Offset 0x038D - Enable PCH ISH GP\_7 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [PchIshPdtUnlock](#)  
*Offset 0x038E - PCH ISH PDT Unlock Msg 0: False; 1: True.*
  - UINT8 [PchLanLtrEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x038F - Enable PCH Lan LTR capabilty of PCH internal LAN 0: Disable; 1: Enable.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace13](#) [3]  
*Offset 0x0390.*
  - UINT8 [PchLockDownBiosLock](#)
-

Offset 0x0393 - Enable LOCKDOWN BIOS LOCK Enable the BIOS Lock feature and set EISS bit (D31:F5:RegD↔Ch[5]) for the BIOS region protection.

- UIN8 PchCrid

Offset 0x0394 - PCH Compatibility Revision ID This member describes whether or not the CRID feature of PCH should be enabled.

- UIN8 PchLockDownRtcMemoryLock

Offset 0x0395 - RTC CMOS MEMORY LOCK Enable RTC lower and upper 128 byte Lock bits to lock Bytes 38h-3Fh in the upper and lower 128-byte bank of RTC RAM.

- UIN8 PcieRpHotPlug [24]

Offset 0x0396 - Enable PCIE RP HotPlug Indicate whether the root port is hot plug available.

- UIN8 PcieRpPmSci [24]

Offset 0x03AE - Enable PCIE RP Pm Sci Indicate whether the root port power manager SCI is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpExtSync [24]

Offset 0x03C6 - Enable PCIE RP Ext Sync Indicate whether the extended synch is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpTransmitterHalfSwing [24]

Offset 0x03DE - Enable PCIE RP Transmitter Half Swing Indicate whether the Transmitter Half Swing is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpClkReqDetect [24]

Offset 0x03F6 - Enable PCIE RP Clk Req Detect Probe CLKREQ# signal before enabling CLKREQ# based power management.

- UIN8 PcieRpAdvancedErrorReporting [24]

Offset 0x040E - PCIE RP Advanced Error Report Indicate whether the Advanced Error Reporting is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpUnsupportedRequestReport [24]

Offset 0x0426 - PCIE RP Unsupported Request Report Indicate whether the Unsupported Request Report is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpFatalErrorReport [24]

Offset 0x043E - PCIE RP Fatal Error Report Indicate whether the Fatal Error Report is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpNoFatalErrorReport [24]

Offset 0x0456 - PCIE RP No Fatal Error Report Indicate whether the No Fatal Error Report is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpCorrectableErrorReport [24]

Offset 0x046E - PCIE RP Correctable Error Report Indicate whether the Correctable Error Report is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpSystemErrorOnFatalError [24]

Offset 0x0486 - PCIE RP System Error On Fatal Error Indicate whether the System Error on Fatal Error is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpSystemErrorOnNonFatalError [24]

Offset 0x049E - PCIE RP System Error On Non Fatal Error Indicate whether the System Error on Non Fatal Error is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpSystemErrorOnCorrectableError [24]

Offset 0x04B6 - PCIE RP System Error On Correctable Error Indicate whether the System Error on Correctable Error is enabled.

- UIN8 PcieRpMaxPayload [24]

Offset 0x04CE - PCIE RP Max Payload Max Payload Size supported, Default 128B, see enum PCH\_PCIE\_MAX\_↔PAYLOAD.

- UIN8 UnusedUpdSpace14 [24]

Offset 0x04E6.

- UIN8 PcieRpPcieSpeed [24]

Offset 0x04FE - PCIE RP Pcie Speed Determines each PCIE Port speed capability.

- UIN8 PcieRpGen3EqPh3Method [24]

Offset 0x0516 - PCIE RP Gen3 Equalization Phase Method PCIe Gen3 Eq Ph3 Method (see PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_ME↔THOD).

- UIN8 PcieRpPhysicalSlotNumber [24]

Offset 0x052E - PCIE RP Physical Slot Number Indicates the slot number for the root port.

- UIN8 PcieRpCompletionTimeout [24]

Offset 0x0546 - PCIE RP Completion Timeout The root port completion timeout(see: PCH\_PCIE\_COMPLETION\_↔TIMEOUT).

- UIN8 UnusedUpdSpace15 [106]

- Offset 0x055E.
- UINT8 [PcieRpAspm](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x05C8 - PCIE RP Aspm The ASPM configuration of the root port (see: PCH\_PCIE\_ASPM\_CONTROL).
- UINT8 [PcieRpL1Substates](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x05E0 - PCIE RP L1 Substates The L1 Substates configuration of the root port (see: PCH\_PCIE\_L1SUBSTATES\_CONTROL).
- UINT8 [PcieRpLtrEnable](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x05F8 - PCIE RP Ltr Enable Latency Tolerance Reporting Mechanism.
- UINT8 [PcieRpLtrConfigLock](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0610 - PCIE RP Ltr Config Lock 0: Disable; 1: Enable.
- UINT8 [PcieEqPh3LaneParamCm](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0628 - PCIE Eq Ph3 Lane Param Cm PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_LANE\_PARAM.
- UINT8 [PcieEqPh3LaneParamCp](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0640 - PCIE Eq Ph3 Lane Param Cp PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_LANE\_PARAM.
- UINT8 [PcieSwEqCoeffListCm](#) [5]
  - Offset 0x0658 - PCIE Sw Eq CoeffList Cm PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_PARAM.
- UINT8 [PcieSwEqCoeffListCp](#) [5]
  - Offset 0x065D - PCIE Sw Eq CoeffList Cp PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_PARAM.
- UINT8 [PcieDisableRootPortClockGating](#)
  - Offset 0x0662 - PCIE Disable RootPort Clock Gating Describes whether the PCI Express Clock Gating for each root port is enabled by platform modules.
- UINT8 [PcieEnablePeerMemoryWrite](#)
  - Offset 0x0663 - PCIE Enable Peer Memory Write This member describes whether Peer Memory Writes are enabled on the platform.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace16](#)
  - Offset 0x0664.
- UINT8 [PcieComplianceTestMode](#)
  - Offset 0x0665 - PCIE Compliance Test Mode Compliance Test Mode shall be enabled when using Compliance Load Board.
- UINT8 [PcieRpFunctionSwap](#)
  - Offset 0x0666 - PCIE Rp Function Swap Allows BIOS to use root port function number swapping when root port of function 0 is disabled.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace17](#) [2]
  - Offset 0x0667.
- UINT8 [PchPmPmeB0S5Dis](#)
  - Offset 0x0669 - PCH Pm PME\_B0\_S5\_DIS When cleared (default), wake events from PME\_B0\_STS are allowed in S5 if PME\_B0\_EN = 1.
- UINT8 [SerialloSpiCsPolarity](#) [3]
  - Offset 0x066A - SPI ChipSelect signal polarity Selects SPI ChipSelect signal polarity.
- UINT8 [PcieRpImrEnabled](#)
  - Offset 0x066D - PCIE IMR Enables Isolated Memory Region for PCIe.
- UINT8 [PcieRpImrSelection](#)
  - Offset 0x066E - PCIE IMR port number Selects PCIE root port number for IMR feature.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace18](#)
  - Offset 0x066F.
- UINT8 [PchPmWolEnableOverride](#)
  - Offset 0x0670 - PCH Pm Wol Enable Override Corresponds to the WOL Enable Override bit in the General PM Configuration B (GEN\_PMCON\_B) register.
- UINT8 [PchPmPcieWakeFromDeepSx](#)
  - Offset 0x0671 - PCH Pm Pcie Wake From DeepSx Determine if enable PCIe to wake from deep Sx.
- UINT8 [PchPmWoWlanEnable](#)

- Offset 0x0672 - PCH Pm WoW lan Enable Determine if WLAN wake from Sx, corresponds to the HOST\_WLAN\_PP\_EN bit in the PWRM\_CFG3 register.
- UINT8 [PchPmWoWlanDeepSxEnable](#)  
Offset 0x0673 - PCH Pm WoW lan DeepSx Enable Determine if WLAN wake from DeepSx, corresponds to the DSX\_WLAN\_PP\_EN bit in the PWRM\_CFG3 register.
  - UINT8 [PchPmLanWakeFromDeepSx](#)  
Offset 0x0674 - PCH Pm Lan Wake From DeepSx Determine if enable LAN to wake from deep Sx.
  - UINT8 [PchPmDeepSxPol](#)  
Offset 0x0675 - PCH Pm Deep Sx Pol Deep Sx Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS3MinAssert](#)  
Offset 0x0676 - PCH Pm Slp S3 Min Assert SLP\_S3 Minimum Assertion Width Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS4MinAssert](#)  
Offset 0x0677 - PCH Pm Slp S4 Min Assert SLP\_S4 Minimum Assertion Width Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpSusMinAssert](#)  
Offset 0x0678 - PCH Pm Slp Sus Min Assert SLP\_SUS Minimum Assertion Width Policy.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpAMinAssert](#)  
Offset 0x0679 - PCH Pm Slp A Min Assert SLP\_A Minimum Assertion Width Policy.
  - UINT8 [SlpS0Override](#)  
Offset 0x067A - SLP\_S0# Override Select 'Auto', it will be auto-configured according to probe type.
  - UINT8 [SlpS0DisQForDebug](#)  
Offset 0x067B - S0ix Override Settings Select 'Auto', it will be auto-configured according to probe type.
  - UINT8 [PchEnableDbcObs](#)  
Offset 0x067C - USB Overcurrent Override for Dbc This option overrides USB Over Current enablement state that USB OC will be disabled after enabling this option.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace19](#) [3]  
Offset 0x067D.
  - UINT8 [PchPmLpcClockRun](#)  
Offset 0x0680 - PCH Pm Lpc Clock Run This member describes whether or not the LPC ClockRun feature of PCH should be enabled.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpStrchSusUp](#)  
Offset 0x0681 - PCH Pm Slp Strch Sus Up Enable SLP\_X Stretching After SUS Well Power Up.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpLanLowDc](#)  
Offset 0x0682 - PCH Pm Slp Lan Low Dc Enable/Disable SLP\_LAN# Low on DC Power.
  - UINT8 [PchPmPwrBtnOverridePeriod](#)  
Offset 0x0683 - PCH Pm Pwr Btn Override Period PCH power button override period.
  - UINT8 [PchPmDisableDsxAcPresentPulldown](#)  
Offset 0x0684 - PCH Pm Disable Dsx Ac Present Pulldown When Disable, PCH will internal pull down AC\_PRESENT in deep SX and during G3 exit.
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace20](#)  
Offset 0x0685.
  - UINT8 [PchPmDisableNativePowerButton](#)  
Offset 0x0686 - PCH Pm Disable Native Power Button Power button native mode disable.
  - UINT8 [PchPmSlpS0Enable](#)  
Offset 0x0687 - PCH Pm Slp S0 Enable Indicates whether SLP\_S0# is to be asserted when PCH reaches idle state.
  - UINT8 [PchPmMeWakeSts](#)  
Offset 0x0688 - PCH Pm ME\_WAKE\_STS Clear the ME\_WAKE\_STS bit in the Power and Reset Status (PRSTS) register.
  - UINT8 [PchPmWolOvrWkSts](#)  
Offset 0x0689 - PCH Pm WOL\_OVR\_WK\_STS Clear the WOL\_OVR\_WK\_STS bit in the Power and Reset Status (PRSTS) register.
  - UINT8 [PchPmPwrCycDur](#)  
Offset 0x068A - PCH Pm Reset Power Cycle Duration Could be customized in the unit of second.
-

- UINT8 [PchPmPciePIISsc](#)  
*Offset 0x068B - PCH Pm Pcie PII Ssc Specifies the Pcie PII Spread Spectrum Percentage.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace21](#)  
*Offset 0x068C.*
- UINT8 [SataPwrOptEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x068D - PCH Sata Pwr Opt Enable SATA Power Optimizer on PCH side.*
- UINT8 [EsataSpeedLimit](#)  
*Offset 0x068E - PCH Sata eSATA Speed Limit When enabled, BIOS will configure the PxSCTL.SPD to 2 to limit the eSATA port speed.*
- UINT8 [SataSpeedLimit](#)  
*Offset 0x068F - PCH Sata Speed Limit Indicates the maximum speed the SATA controller can support 0h: Pch→SataSpeedDefault.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsHotPlug](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0690 - Enable SATA Port HotPlug Enable SATA Port HotPlug.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsInterlockSw](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x0698 - Enable SATA Port Interlock Sw Enable SATA Port Interlock Sw.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsExternal](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06A0 - Enable SATA Port External Enable SATA Port External.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsSpinUp](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06A8 - Enable SATA Port SpinUp Enable the COMRESET initialization Sequence to the device.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsSolidStateDrive](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06B0 - Enable SATA Port Solid State Drive 0: HDD; 1: SSD.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsEnableDitoConfig](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06B8 - Enable SATA Port Enable Dito Config Enable DEVSLP Idle Timeout settings (DmVal, DitoVal).*
- UINT8 [SataPortsDmVal](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06C0 - Enable SATA Port DmVal DITO multiplier.*
- UINT16 [SataPortsDitoVal](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06C8 - Enable SATA Port DmVal DEVSLP Idle Timeout (DITO), Default is 625.*
- UINT8 [SataPortsZpOdd](#) [8]  
*Offset 0x06D8 - Enable SATA Port ZpOdd Support zero power ODD.*
- UINT8 [SataRstRaidDeviceld](#)  
*Offset 0x06E0 - PCH Sata Rst Raid Device Id Enable RAID Alternate ID.*
- UINT8 [SataRstRaid0](#)  
*Offset 0x06E1 - PCH Sata Rst Raid0 RAID0.*
- UINT8 [SataRstRaid1](#)  
*Offset 0x06E2 - PCH Sata Rst Raid1 RAID1.*
- UINT8 [SataRstRaid10](#)  
*Offset 0x06E3 - PCH Sata Rst Raid10 RAID10.*
- UINT8 [SataRstRaid5](#)  
*Offset 0x06E4 - PCH Sata Rst Raid5 RAID5.*
- UINT8 [SataRstIrrt](#)  
*Offset 0x06E5 - PCH Sata Rst Irrt Intel Rapid Recovery Technology.*
- UINT8 [SataRstOromUiBanner](#)  
*Offset 0x06E6 - PCH Sata Rst Orom Ui Banner OROM UI and BANNER.*
- UINT8 [SataRstOromUiDelay](#)  
*Offset 0x06E7 - PCH Sata Rst Orom Ui Delay 00b: 2 secs; 01b: 4 secs; 10b: 6 secs; 11: 8 secs (see: PCH\_SAT↔A\_OROM\_DELAY).*
- UINT8 [SataRstHddUnlock](#)  
*Offset 0x06E8 - PCH Sata Rst Hdd Unlock Indicates that the HDD password unlock in the OS is enabled.*
- UINT8 [SataRstLedLocate](#)



Offset 0x06E9 - PCH Sata Rst Led Locate Indicates that the LED/SGPIO hardware is attached and ping to locate feature is enabled on the OS.

- UINT8 [SataRstIrrtOnly](#)

Offset 0x06EA - PCH Sata Rst Irrt Only Allow only IRRT drives to span internal and external ports.

- UINT8 [SataRstSmartStorage](#)

Offset 0x06EB - PCH Sata Rst Smart Storage RST Smart Storage caching Bit.

- UINT8 [SataRstPcieEnable](#) [3]

Offset 0x06EC - PCH Sata Rst Pcie Storage Remap enable Enable Intel RST for PCIe Storage remapping.

- UINT8 [SataRstPcieStoragePort](#) [3]

Offset 0x06EF - PCH Sata Rst Pcie Storage Port Intel RST for PCIe Storage remapping - PCIe Port Selection (1-based, 0 = autodetect).

- UINT8 [SataRstPcieDeviceResetDelay](#) [3]

Offset 0x06F2 - PCH Sata Rst Pcie Device Reset Delay PCIe Storage Device Reset Delay in milliseconds.

- UINT8 [PchScsEmmcHs400TuningRequired](#)

Offset 0x06F5 - Enable eMMC HS400 Training Deprecated.

- UINT8 [PchScsEmmcHs400DIIDataValid](#)

Offset 0x06F6 - Set HS400 Tuning Data Valid Set if HS400 Tuning Data Valid.

- UINT8 [PchScsEmmcHs400RxStrobeDII1](#)

Offset 0x06F7 - Rx Strobe Delay Control Rx Strobe Delay Control - Rx Strobe Delay DLL 1 (HS400 Mode).

- UINT8 [PchScsEmmcHs400TxDataDII](#)

Offset 0x06F8 - Tx Data Delay Control Tx Data Delay Control 1 - Tx Data Delay (HS400 Mode).

- UINT8 [PchScsEmmcHs400DriverStrength](#)

Offset 0x06F9 - I/O Driver Strength Deprecated.

- UINT8 [PchSerialIoI2cPadsTermination](#) [6]

Offset 0x06FA - PCH SerialIo I2C Pads Termination 0x0: Hardware default, 0x1: None, 0x13: 1kOhm weak pull-up, 0x15: 5kOhm weak pull-up, 0x19: 20kOhm weak pull-up - Enable/disable SerialIo I2C0,I2C1,I2C2,I2C3,I2C4,I2C5 pads termination respectively.

- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace22](#)

Offset 0x0700.

- UINT8 [SerialIoUart0PinMuxing](#)

Offset 0x0701 - PcdSerialIoUart0PinMuxing Select SerialIo Uart0 pin muxing.

- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace23](#) [1]

Offset 0x0702.

- UINT8 [SerialIoUartHwFlowCtrl](#) [3]

Offset 0x0703 - Enables UART hardware flow control, CTS and RTS lines Enables UART hardware flow control, CTS and RTS linesh.

- UINT8 [SerialIoDebugUartNumber](#)

Offset 0x0706 - UART Number For Debug Purpose UART number for debug purpose.

- UINT8 [SerialIoEnableDebugUartAfterPost](#)

Offset 0x0707 - Enable Debug UART Controller Enable debug UART controller after post.

- UINT8 [PchSirqEnable](#)

Offset 0x0708 - Enable Serial IRQ Determines if enable Serial IRQ.

- UINT8 [PchSirqMode](#)

Offset 0x0709 - Serial IRQ Mode Select Serial IRQ Mode Select, 0: quiet mode, 1: continuous mode.

- UINT8 [PchStartFramePulse](#)

Offset 0x070A - Start Frame Pulse Width Start Frame Pulse Width, 0: PchSfpw4Clk, 1: PchSfpw6Clk, 2: PchSfpw8← Clk.

- UINT8 [ReservedForFuture1](#)

Offset 0x070B - Reserved Reserved \$EN\_DIS.

- UINT8 [PchTsmicLock](#)

Offset 0x070C - Thermal Device SMI Enable This locks down SMI Enable on Alert Thermal Sensor Trip.

- UINT16 [PchT0Level](#)



- Offset 0x070D - Thermal Throttling Customized T0Level Value Customized T0Level value.*

    - UINT16 [PchT1Level](#)
  - Offset 0x070F - Thermal Throttling Customized T1Level Value Customized T1Level value.*

    - UINT16 [PchT2Level](#)
  - Offset 0x0711 - Thermal Throttling Customized T2Level Value Customized T2Level value.*

    - UINT8 [PchTTEnable](#)
  - Offset 0x0713 - Enable The Thermal Throttle Enable the thermal throttle function.*

    - UINT8 [PchTTState13Enable](#)
  - Offset 0x0714 - PMSync State 13 When set to 1 and the programmed GPIO pin is a 1, then PMSync state 13 will force at least T2 state.*

    - UINT8 [PchTTLock](#)
  - Offset 0x0715 - Thermal Throttle Lock Thermal Throttle Lock.*

    - UINT8 [TTSuggestedSetting](#)
  - Offset 0x0716 - Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting.*

    - UINT8 [TTCrossThrottling](#)
  - Offset 0x0717 - Enable PCH Cross Throttling Enable/Disable PCH Cross Throttling \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [PchDmiTsawEn](#)
  - Offset 0x0718 - DMI Thermal Sensor Autonomous Width Enable DMI Thermal Sensor Autonomous Width Enable.*

    - UINT8 [DmiSuggestedSetting](#)
  - Offset 0x0719 - DMI Thermal Sensor Suggested Setting DMT thermal sensor suggested representative values.*

    - UINT8 [DmiTS0TW](#)
  - Offset 0x071A - Thermal Sensor 0 Target Width DMT thermal sensor suggested representative values.*

    - UINT8 [DmiTS1TW](#)
  - Offset 0x071B - Thermal Sensor 1 Target Width Thermal Sensor 1 Target Width.*

    - UINT8 [DmiTS2TW](#)
  - Offset 0x071C - Thermal Sensor 2 Target Width Thermal Sensor 2 Target Width.*

    - UINT8 [DmiTS3TW](#)
  - Offset 0x071D - Thermal Sensor 3 Target Width Thermal Sensor 3 Target Width.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0T1M](#)
  - Offset 0x071E - Port 0 T1 Multiplier Port 0 T1 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0T2M](#)
  - Offset 0x071F - Port 0 T2 Multiplier Port 0 T2 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0T3M](#)
  - Offset 0x0720 - Port 0 T3 Multiplier Port 0 T3 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0TDisp](#)
  - Offset 0x0721 - Port 0 Tdispatch Port 0 Tdispatch.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1T1M](#)
  - Offset 0x0722 - Port 1 T1 Multiplier Port 1 T1 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1T2M](#)
  - Offset 0x0723 - Port 1 T2 Multiplier Port 1 T2 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1T3M](#)
  - Offset 0x0724 - Port 1 T3 Multiplier Port 1 T3 Multiplier.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1TDisp](#)
  - Offset 0x0725 - Port 1 Tdispatch Port 1 Tdispatch.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0Tinact](#)
  - Offset 0x0726 - Port 0 Tinactive Port 0 Tinactive.*

    - UINT8 [SataP0TDispFinit](#)
  - Offset 0x0727 - Port 0 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch Port 0 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1Tinact](#)
  - Offset 0x0728 - Port 1 Tinactive Port 1 Tinactive.*

    - UINT8 [SataP1TDispFinit](#)
-

- Offset 0x0729 - Port 1 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch Port 1 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch.*

    - UINT8 [SataThermalSuggestedSetting](#)

*Offset 0x072A - Sata Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting Sata Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting.*
  - UINT8 [PchMemoryThrottlingEnable](#)

*Offset 0x072B - Enable Memory Thermal Throttling Enable Memory Thermal Throttling.*
  - UINT8 [PchMemoryPmsyncEnable](#) [2]

*Offset 0x072C - Memory Thermal Throttling Enable Memory Thermal Throttling.*
  - UINT8 [PchMemoryC0TransmitEnable](#) [2]

*Offset 0x072E - Enable Memory Thermal Throttling Enable Memory Thermal Throttling.*
  - UINT8 [PchMemoryPinSelection](#) [2]

*Offset 0x0730 - Enable Memory Thermal Throttling Enable Memory Thermal Throttling.*
  - UINT16 [PchTemperatureHotLevel](#)

*Offset 0x0732 - Thermal Device Temperature Decides the temperature.*
  - UINT8 [PchEnableComplianceMode](#)

*Offset 0x0734 - Enable xHCI Compliance Mode Compliance Mode can be enabled for testing through this option but this is disabled by default.*
  - UINT8 [Usb2OverCurrentPin](#) [16]

*Offset 0x0735 - USB2 Port Over Current Pin Describe the specific over current pin number of USB 2.0 Port N.*
  - UINT8 [Usb3OverCurrentPin](#) [10]

*Offset 0x0745 - USB3 Port Over Current Pin Describe the specific over current pin number of USB 3.0 Port N.*
  - UINT8 [Enable8254ClockGating](#)

*Offset 0x074F - Enable 8254 Static Clock Gating Set 8254CGE=1 is required for SLP\_S0 support.*
  - UINT8 [SataRstOptaneMemory](#)

*Offset 0x0750 - PCH Sata Rst Optane Memory Optane Memory \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [SataRstCpuAttachedStorage](#)

*Offset 0x0751 - PCH Sata Rst CPU Attached Storage CPU Attached Storage \$EN\_DIS.*
  - UINT8 [Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3](#)

*Offset 0x0752 - Enable 8254 Static Clock Gating On S3 This is only applicable when Enable8254ClockGating is disabled.*
  - UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace24](#)

*Offset 0x0753.*
  - UINT32 [PchPcieDeviceOverrideTablePtr](#)

*Offset 0x0754 - Pch PCIE device override table pointer The PCIE device table is being used to override PCIE device ASPM settings.*
  - UINT8 [EnableTcoTimer](#)

*Offset 0x0758 - Enable TCO timer.*
  - UINT64 [BgpdtHash](#) [4]

*Offset 0x0759 - BgpdtHash[4] BgpdtHash values.*
  - UINT32 [BiosGuardAttr](#)

*Offset 0x0779 - BiosGuardAttr BiosGuardAttr default values.*
  - UINT64 [BiosGuardModulePtr](#)

*Offset 0x077D - BiosGuardModulePtr BiosGuardModulePtr default values.*
  - UINT64 [SendEcCmd](#)

*Offset 0x0785 - SendEcCmd SendEcCmd function pointer.*
  - UINT8 [EcCmdProvisionEav](#)

*Offset 0x078D - EcCmdProvisionEav Ephemeral Authorization Value default values.*
  - UINT8 [EcCmdLock](#)

*Offset 0x078E - EcCmdLock EcCmdLock default values.*
  - UINT64 [SgxEpoch0](#)

*Offset 0x078F - SgxEpoch0 SgxEpoch0 default values.*
  - UINT64 [SgxEpoch1](#)
-

- Offset 0x0797 - SgxEpoch1 SgxEpoch1 default values.
- UINT8 [SgxSinitNvsData](#)  
Offset 0x079F - SgxSinitNvsData SgxSinitNvsData default values.
- UINT8 [SiCsmFlag](#)  
Offset 0x07A0 - Si Config CSM Flag.
- UINT32 [SiSsidTablePtr](#)  
Offset 0x07A1.
- UINT16 [SiNumberOfSsidTableEntry](#)  
Offset 0x07A5.
- UINT8 [SataRstInterrupt](#)  
Offset 0x07A7 - SATA RST Interrupt Mode Allowes to choose which interrupts will be implemented by SATA controller in RAID mode.
- UINT8 [MeUnconfigOnRtcClear](#)  
Offset 0x07A8 - ME Unconfig on RTC clear 0: Disable ME Unconfig On Rtc Clear.
- UINT8 [PsOnEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07A9 - Enable PS\_ON.
- UINT8 [PmcCpuC10GatePinEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07AA - Pmc Cpu C10 Gate Pin Enable Enable/Disable platform support for CPU\_C10\_GATE# pin to control gating of CPU VccIO and VccSTG rails instead of SLP\_S0# pin.
- UINT8 [PchDmiAspmCtrl](#)  
Offset 0x07AB - Pch Dmi Aspm Ctrl ASPM configuration on the PCH side of the DMI/OPI Link.
- UINT8 [ReservedFpsUpd](#) [1]  
Offset 0x07AC.

### 12.10.1 Detailed Description

Fsp S Configuration.

Definition at line 86 of file FspUpd.h.

### 12.10.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.10.2.1 UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AcLoadline[5]

Offset 0x02B1 - AcLoadline PCODE MMIO Mailbox: AcLoadline in 1/100 mOhms (ie.

1250 = 12.50 mOhm); Range is 0-6249. **Intel Recommended Defaults vary by domain and SKU.**

Definition at line 965 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.2 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AcousticNoiseMitigation

Offset 0x02A2 - Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature Enable or Disable Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature.

This has to be enabled to program slew rate configuration for all VR domains, Pre Wake, Ramp Up and, Ramp Down times. **0: Disabled**; 1: Enabled \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 925 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.3 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AmtEnabled

Offset 0x0155 - AMT Switch Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Enable or disable AMT functionality. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 571 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.4   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AmtKvmEnabled**

Offset 0x0160 - KVM Switch Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, KVM enable/disable state by Mebx \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 626 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.5   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AmtSolEnabled**

Offset 0x015A - SOL Switch Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Serial Over Lan enable/disable state by Mebx \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 602 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.6   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::AsfEnabled**

Offset 0x0157 - ASF Switch Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Enable or disable ASF functionality. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 583 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.7   UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::CpuMpHob**

Offset 0x032F - CpuMpHob Pointer for CpuMpHob.

This is optional data buffer for CpuMpPpi usage.

Definition at line 1143 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.8   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DcLoadline[5]**

Offset 0x02C5 - DcLoadline PCODE MMIO Mailbox: DcLoadline in 1/100 mOhms (ie.

1250 = 12.50 mOhm); Range is 0-6249. **Intel Recommended Defaults vary by domain and SKU.**

Definition at line 975 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.9   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DebugInterfaceEnable**

Offset 0x0333 - Enable or Disable processor debug features Enable or Disable processor debug features; **0**↔**: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1149 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.10   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DeltaT12PowerCycleDelay**

Offset 0x0232 - Delta T12 Power Cycle Delay required in ms Select the value for delay required.

0(Default)= No delay, 0xFFFF = Auto calculate T12 Delay to max 500ms 0 : No Delay, 0xFFFF : Auto Calculate T12 Delay

Definition at line 828 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.11   UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DevIntConfigPtr**

Offset 0x007B - Address of PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG table.

The address of the table of PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG.

Definition at line 214 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.12   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DmiSuggestedSetting**

Offset 0x0719 - DMI Thermal Sensor Suggested Setting DMT thermal sensor suggested representative values.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2044 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.13   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DmiTS0TW**

Offset 0x071A - Thermal Sensor 0 Target Width DMT thermal sensor suggested representative values.

0:x1, 1:x2, 2:x4, 3:x8, 4:x16

Definition at line 2050 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.14   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DmiTS1TW**

Offset 0x071B - Thermal Sensor 1 Target Width Thermal Sensor 1 Target Width.

0:x1, 1:x2, 2:x4, 3:x8, 4:x16

Definition at line 2056 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.15   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DmiTS2TW**

Offset 0x071C - Thermal Sensor 2 Target Width Thermal Sensor 2 Target Width.

0:x1, 1:x2, 2:x4, 3:x8, 4:x16

Definition at line 2062 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.16   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::DmiTS3TW**

Offset 0x071D - Thermal Sensor 3 Target Width Thermal Sensor 3 Target Width.

0:x1, 1:x2, 2:x4, 3:x8, 4:x16

Definition at line 2068 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.17   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::EcCmdLock**

Offset 0x078E - EcCmdLock EcCmdLock default values.

Locks Ephemeral Authorization Value sent previously

Definition at line 2259 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.18   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::EcCmdProvisionEav**

Offset 0x078D - EcCmdProvisionEav Ephemeral Authorization Value default values.

Provisions an ephemeral shared secret to the EC

---

Definition at line 2254 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.19 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Enable8254ClockGating

Offset 0x074F - Enable 8254 Static Clock Gating Set 8254CGE=1 is required for SLP\_S0 support.

However, set 8254CGE=1 in POST time might fail to boot legacy OS using 8254 timer. Make sure it is disabled to support boot legacy OS using 8254 timer. Also enable this while S0ix is enabled. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2187 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.20 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3

Offset 0x0752 - Enable 8254 Static Clock Gating On S3 This is only applicable when Enable8254ClockGating is disabled.

FSP will do the 8254 CGE programming on S3 resume when Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3 is enabled. This avoids the SMI requirement for the programming. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2207 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.21 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::EnableTcoTimer

Offset 0x0758 - Enable TCO timer.

When FALSE, it disables PCH ACPI timer, and stops TCO timer. NOTE: This will have huge power impact when it's enabled. If TCO timer is disabled, uCode ACPI timer emulation must be enabled, and WDAT table must not be exposed to the OS. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2227 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.22 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::EsataSpeedLimit

Offset 0x068E - PCH Sata eSATA Speed Limit When enabled, BIOS will configure the PxSCTL.SPD to 2 to limit the eSATA port speed.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1751 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.23 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FastPkgCRampDisableFivr

Offset 0x0313 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: False**; 1: True \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1081 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.24 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FastPkgCRampDisableGt

Offset 0x0301 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: False**; 1: True \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1007 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.25   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FastPkgCRampDisableIa**

Offset 0x02A3 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: False;** 1: True \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 932 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.26   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FastPkgCRampDisableSa**

Offset 0x0302 - Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain Disable Fast Slew Rate for Deep Package C States based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: False;** 1: True \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1014 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.27   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FivrRfiFrequency**

Offset 0x030F - FIVR RFI Frequency PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Set the desired RFI frequency, in increments of 100KHz.

**0: Auto.** Range varies based on XTAL clock: 0-1918 (Up to 191.8MHz) for 24MHz clock; 0-1535 (Up to 153.5MHz) for 19MHz clock.

Definition at line 1062 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.28   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FivrSpreadSpectrum**

Offset 0x0312 - FIVR RFI Spread Spectrum PCODE MMIO Mailbox: FIVR RFI Spread Spectrum, in 0.1% increments.

**0: 0%;** Range: 0.0% to 10.0% (0-100).

Definition at line 1074 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.29   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ForcMebxSyncUp**

Offset 0x0161 - MEBX execution Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Force MEBX execution \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 632 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.30   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::FwProgress**

Offset 0x0159 - PET Progress Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Enable/Disable PET Events Progress to receive PET Events. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 596 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.31   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::GpioIrqRoute**

Offset 0x0088 - Select GPIO IRQ Route GPIO IRQ Select.

The valid value is 14 or 15.

Definition at line 232 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

#### 12.10.2.32 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Heci3Enabled

Offset 0x014D - HECI3 state The HECI3 state from Mbp for reference in S3 path or when MbpHob is not installed.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 524 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.33 UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::IccMax[5]

Offset 0x02ED - Icc Max limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: VR Icc Max limit.

0-255A in 1/4 A units. 400 = 100A

Definition at line 995 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.34 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ImonOffset[5]

Offset 0x0287 - Imon offset correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon offset correction.

Value is a 2's complement signed integer. Units 1/1000, Range 0-63999. For an offset = 12.580, use 12580. **0: Auto**

Definition at line 881 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.35 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ImonSlope[5]

Offset 0x0282 - Imon slope correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon slope correction.

Specified in 1/100 increment values. Range is 0-200. 125 = 1.25. **0: Auto**.For all VR Indexes

Definition at line 875 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.36 UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ImonSlope1[5]

Offset 0x031A - Imon slope1 correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Imon slope correction.

Specified in 1/100 increment values. Range is 0-200. 125 = 1.25. **0: Auto**.For all VR Indexes

Definition at line 1105 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.37 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::IsIVrCmd

Offset 0x0319 - Activates VR mailbox command for Intersil VR C-state issues.

Intersil VR mailbox command. **0 - no mailbox command sent**. 1 - VR mailbox command sent for IA/GT rails only. 2 - VR mailbox command sent for IA/GT/SA rails.

Definition at line 1099 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.38 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ManageabilityMode

Offset 0x0158 - Manageability Mode set by Mebx Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Enable or disable Manageability Mode. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 589 of file FspUpd.h.

---



**12.10.2.39**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::McivrRfiFrequencyAdjust**

Offset 0x030E - McIVR RFI Frequency Adjustment PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Adjust the RFI frequency relative to the nominal frequency in increments of 100KHz.

For subtraction, change McivrRfiFrequencyPrefix. **0: Auto.**

Definition at line 1055 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.40**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::McivrRfiFrequencyPrefix**

Offset 0x030D - McIVR RFI Frequency Prefix PCODE MMIO Mailbox: McIVR RFI Frequency Adjustment Prefix.

**0: Plus (+); 1: Minus (-).**

Definition at line 1049 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.41**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::McivrSpreadSpectrum**

Offset 0x0311 - McIVR RFI Spread Spectrum PCODE MMIO Mailbox: McIVR RFI Spread Spectrum.

**0: 0%; 1: +/- 0.5%; 2: +/- 1%; 3: +/- 1.5%; 4: +/- 2%; 5: +/- 3%; 6: +/- 4%; 7: +/- 5%; 8: +/- 6%.**

Definition at line 1068 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.42**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::MeUnconfigOnRtcClear**

Offset 0x07A8 - ME Unconfig on RTC clear 0: Disable ME Unconfig On Rtc Clear.

**1: Enable ME Unconfig On Rtc Clear.** 2: Cmos is clear, status unknown. 3: Reserved 0: Disable ME Unconfig On Rtc Clear, 1: Enable ME Unconfig On Rtc Clear, 2: Cmos is clear, 3: Reserved

Definition at line 2302 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.43**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::NumOfDevIntConfig**

Offset 0x007F - Number of DevIntConfig Entry Number of Device Interrupt Configuration Entry.

If this is not zero, the DevIntConfigPtr must not be NULL.

Definition at line 220 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.44**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchCnviMode**

Offset 0x0146 - CNVi Configuration This option allows for automatic detection of Connectivity Solution.

[Auto Detection] assumes that CNVi will be enabled when available, [Disable] allows for disabling CNVi. 0:Disable, 1:Auto

Definition at line 481 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.45**  **UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchCrid**

Offset 0x0394 - PCH Compatibility Revision ID This member describes whether or not the CRID feature of PCH should be enabled.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1367 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.46   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchDmiAspm**

Offset 0x0346 - Enable DMI ASPM Deprecated.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1161 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.47   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchDmiAspmCtrl**

Offset 0x07AB - Pch Dmi Aspm Ctrl ASPM configuration on the PCH side of the DMI/OPI Link.

Default is **PchPcieAspmAutoConfig** 0:Disabled, 1:L0s, 2:L1, 3:L0sL1, 4:Auto

Definition at line 2323 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.48   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchDmiTsawEn**

Offset 0x0718 - DMI Thermal Sensor Autonomous Width Enable DMI Thermal Sensor Autonomous Width Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2038 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.49   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchEnableComplianceMode**

Offset 0x0734 - Enable xHCI Compliance Mode Compliance Mode can be enabled for testing through this option but this is disabled by default.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2169 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.50   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchEnableDbcObs**

Offset 0x067C - USB Overcurrent Override for Dbc This option overrides USB Over Current enablement state that USB OC will be disabled after enabling this option.

Enable when Dbc is used to avoid signaling conflicts. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1661 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.51   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkDmic0**

Offset 0x00FE - Enable HD Audio DMIC0 Link Enable/disable HD Audio DMIC0 link.

Muxed with SNDW4. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 341 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.52   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkDmic1**

Offset 0x00FF - Enable HD Audio DMIC1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio DMIC1 link.

Muxed with SNDW3. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 347 of file FspUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.53   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkHda**

Offset 0x00FD - Enable HD Audio Link Enable/disable HD Audio Link.

Muxed with SSP0/SSP1/SNDW1. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 335 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.54   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSndw1**

Offset 0x0103 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW1 link.

Muxed with HDA. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 371 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.55   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSndw2**

Offset 0x0104 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#2 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW2 link.

Muxed with SSP1. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 377 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.56   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSndw3**

Offset 0x0105 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#3 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW3 link.

Muxed with DMIC1. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 383 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.57   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSndw4**

Offset 0x0106 - Enable HD Audio SoundWire#4 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SNDW4 link.

Muxed with DMIC0. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 389 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.58   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSsp0**

Offset 0x0100 - Enable HD Audio SSP0 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP0/I2S link.

Muxed with HDA. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 353 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.59   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSsp1**

Offset 0x0101 - Enable HD Audio SSP1 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP1/I2S link.

Muxed with HDA/SNDW2. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 359 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.60   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaAudioLinkSsp2**

Offset 0x0102 - Enable HD Audio SSP2 Link Enable/disable HD Audio SSP2/I2S link.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 365 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.61 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaDspEnable

Offset 0x002D - Enable HD Audio DSP Enable/disable HD Audio DSP feature.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 113 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.62 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaDspUaaCompliance

Offset 0x036C - Universal Audio Architecture compliance for DSP enabled system 0: Not-UAA Compliant (Intel SST driver supported only), 1: UAA Compliant (HDA Inbox driver or SST driver supported).

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1229 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.63 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaIDispCodecDisconnect

Offset 0x036D - iDisplay Audio Codec disconnection 0: Not disconnected, enumerable, 1: Disconnected SDI, not enumerable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1235 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.64 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaIDispLinkFrequency

Offset 0x036A - iDisp-Link Frequency iDisp-Link Freq (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_LINK\_FREQUENCY enum): 4: 96MHz, 3: 48MHz.

4: 96MHz, 3: 48MHz

Definition at line 1216 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.65 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaIDispLinkTmode

Offset 0x036B - iDisp-Link T-mode iDisp-Link T-Mode (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_IDISP\_TMODE enum): 0: 2T, 1: 1T.

0: 2T, 1: 1T

Definition at line 1222 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.66 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaLinkFrequency

Offset 0x0369 - HD Audio Link Frequency HDA Link Freq (PCH\_HDAUDIO\_LINK\_FREQUENCY enum): 0: 6MHz, 1: 12MHz, 2: 24MHz.

0: 6MHz, 1: 12MHz, 2: 24MHz

Definition at line 1210 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.67 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaPme

Offset 0x0366 - Enable Pme Enable Azalia wake-on-ring.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 1194 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.68 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaSndwBufferRcomp

Offset 0x0107 - Soundwire Clock Buffer GPIO RCOMP Setting 0: non-ACT - 50 Ohm driver impedance, 1: ACT - 8 Ohm driver impedance.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 395 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.69 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHdaVcType

Offset 0x0368 - VC Type Virtual Channel Type Select: 0: VC0, 1: VC1.

0: VC0, 1: VC1

Definition at line 1204 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.70 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchHotEnable

Offset 0x014F - PCHHOT# pin Enable PCHHOT# pin assertion when temperature is higher than PchHotLevel.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 534 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.71 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIoApicEntry24\_119

Offset 0x037D - Enable PCH Io Apic Entry 24-119 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1245 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.72 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIoApicId

Offset 0x037E - PCH Io Apic ID This member determines IOAPIC ID.

Default is 0x02.

Definition at line 1250 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.73 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp0GpioAssign

Offset 0x0386 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_0 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1296 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.74 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp1GpioAssign

Offset 0x0387 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_1 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1302 of file FspUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.75    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp2GpioAssign**

Offset 0x0388 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_2 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1308 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.76    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp3GpioAssign**

Offset 0x0389 - Enable PCH ISH GP\_3 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1314 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.77    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp4GpioAssign**

Offset 0x038A - Enable PCH ISH GP\_4 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1320 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.78    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp5GpioAssign**

Offset 0x038B - Enable PCH ISH GP\_5 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1326 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.79    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp6GpioAssign**

Offset 0x038C - Enable PCH ISH GP\_6 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1332 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.80    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshGp7GpioAssign**

Offset 0x038D - Enable PCH ISH GP\_7 GPIO pin assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1338 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.81    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshI2c0GpioAssign**

Offset 0x0383 - Enable PCH ISH I2C0 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1278 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.82    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchIshI2c1GpioAssign**

Offset 0x0384 - Enable PCH ISH I2C1 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 1284 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.83 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchlshI2c2GpioAssign

Offset 0x0385 - Enable PCH ISH I2C2 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1290 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.84 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchlshPdtUnlock

Offset 0x038E - PCH ISH PDT Unlock Msg 0: False; 1: True.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1344 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.85 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchlshSpiGpioAssign

Offset 0x0380 - Enable PCH ISH SPI GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1260 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.86 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchlshUart0GpioAssign

Offset 0x0381 - Enable PCH ISH UART0 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1266 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.87 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchlshUart1GpioAssign

Offset 0x0382 - Enable PCH ISH UART1 GPIO pins assigned 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1272 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.88 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchLanEnable

Offset 0x00FC - Enable LAN Enable/disable LAN controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 329 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.89 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchLanLtrEnable

Offset 0x038F - Enable PCH Lan LTR capability of PCH internal LAN 0: Disable; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1350 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.90   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchLockDownBiosLock**

Offset 0x0393 - Enable LOCKDOWN BIOS LOCK Enable the BIOS Lock feature and set EISS bit (D31:F5:RegD↔Ch[5]) for the BIOS region protection.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1361 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.91   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchLockDownRtcMemoryLock**

Offset 0x0395 - RTC CMOS MEMORY LOCK Enable RTC lower and upper 128 byte Lock bits to lock Bytes 38h-3Fh in the upper and and lower 128-byte bank of RTC RAM.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1374 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.92   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchMemoryThrottlingEnable**

Offset 0x072B - Enable Memory Thermal Throttling Enable Memory Thermal Throttling.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2142 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.93   UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPcieDeviceOverrideTablePtr**

Offset 0x0754 - Pch PCIE device override table pointer The PCIE device table is being used to override PCIE device ASPM settings.

This is a pointer points to a 32bit address. And it's only used in PostMem phase. Please refer to PCH\_PCIE\_DE↔VICE\_OVERRIDE structure for the table. Last entry VendorId must be 0.

Definition at line 2219 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.94   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmDeepSxPol**

Offset 0x0675 - PCH Pm Deep Sx Pol Deep Sx Policy.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1613 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.95   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmDisableDsxAcPresentPulldown**

Offset 0x0684 - PCH Pm Disable Dsx Ac Present Pulldown When Disable, PCH will internal pull down AC\_PRE↔SENT in deep SX and during G3 exit.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1695 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.96   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmDisableNativePowerButton**

Offset 0x0686 - PCH Pm Disable Native Power Button Power button native mode disable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1705 of file FspUpd.h.

---



**12.10.2.97   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmLanWakeFromDeepSx**

Offset 0x0674 - PCH Pm Lan Wake From DeepSx Determine if enable LAN to wake from deep Sx.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1607 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.98   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmLpcClockRun**

Offset 0x0680 - PCH Pm Lpc Clock Run This member describes whether or not the LPC ClockRun feature of PCH should be enabled.

Default value is Disabled \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1672 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.99   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmMeWakeSts**

Offset 0x0688 - PCH Pm ME\_WAKE\_STS Clear the ME\_WAKE\_STS bit in the Power and Reset Status (PRSTS) register.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1717 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.100   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmPciePIISsc**

Offset 0x068B - PCH Pm Pcie PII Ssc Specifies the Pcie PII Spread Spectrum Percentage.

The default is 0xFF: AUTO - No BIOS override.

Definition at line 1735 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.101   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmPcieWakeFromDeepSx**

Offset 0x0671 - PCH Pm Pcie Wake From DeepSx Determine if enable PCIe to wake from deep Sx.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1588 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.102   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmPmeB0S5Dis**

Offset 0x0669 - PCH Pm PME\_B0\_S5\_DIS When cleared (default), wake events from PME\_B0\_STS are allowed in S5 if PME\_B0\_EN = 1.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1556 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.103   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmPwrBtnOverridePeriod**

Offset 0x0683 - PCH Pm Pwr Btn Override Period PCH power button override period.

000b-4s, 001b-6s, 010b-8s, 011b-10s, 100b-12s, 101b-14s.

Definition at line 1689 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.104    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmPwrCycDur**

Offset 0x068A - PCH Pm Reset Power Cycle Duration Could be customized in the unit of second.

Please refer to EDS for all support settings. 0 is default, 1 is 1 second, 2 is 2 seconds, ...

Definition at line 1729 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.105    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpAMinAssert**

Offset 0x0679 - PCH Pm Slp A Min Assert SLP\_A Minimum Assertion Width Policy.

Default is PchSlpA2s.

Definition at line 1633 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.106    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpLanLowDc**

Offset 0x0682 - PCH Pm Slp Lan Low Dc Enable/Disable SLP\_LAN# Low on DC Power.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1684 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.107    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS0Enable**

Offset 0x0687 - PCH Pm Slp S0 Enable Indicates whether SLP\_S0# is to be asserted when PCH reaches idle state.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1711 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.108    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS0Vm070VSupport**

Offset 0x0153 - SLP\_S0 VM 0.70V Support SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining 0.70V Support Policy.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 559 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.109    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS0Vm075VSupport**

Offset 0x0154 - SLP\_S0 VM 0.75V Support SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining 0.75V Support Policy.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 565 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.110    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS0VmRuntimeControl**

Offset 0x0152 - SLP\_S0 VM Dynamic Control SLP\_S0 Voltage Margining Runtime Control Policy.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 553 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.111    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS3MinAssert**

Offset 0x0676 - PCH Pm Slp S3 Min Assert SLP\_S3 Minimum Assertion Width Policy.

Default is PchSlpS350ms.

---

Definition at line 1618 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.112 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpS4MinAssert

Offset 0x0677 - PCH Pm Slp S4 Min Assert SLP\_S4 Minimum Assertion Width Policy.

Default is PchSlpS44s.

Definition at line 1623 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.113 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpStrchSusUp

Offset 0x0681 - PCH Pm Slp Strch Sus Up Enable SLP\_X Stretching After SUS Well Power Up.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1678 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.114 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmSlpSusMinAssert

Offset 0x0678 - PCH Pm Slp Sus Min Assert SLP\_SUS Minimum Assertion Width Policy.

Default is PchSlpSus4s.

Definition at line 1628 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.115 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmVrAlert

Offset 0x0151 - VRAAlert# Pin When VRAAlert# feature pin is enabled and its state is '0', the PMC requests throttling to a T3 Tstate to the PCH throttling unit.

. 0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 547 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.116 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmWolEnableOverride

Offset 0x0670 - PCH Pm Wol Enable Override Corresponds to the WOL Enable Override bit in the General PM Configuration B (GEN\_PMCON\_B) register.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1582 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.117 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmWolOvrWkSts

Offset 0x0689 - PCH Pm WOL\_OVR\_WK\_STS Clear the WOL\_OVR\_WK\_STS bit in the Power and Reset Status (PRSTS) register.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1723 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.118 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmWoWlanDeepSxEnable

Offset 0x0673 - PCH Pm WoW lan DeepSx Enable Determine if WLAN wake from DeepSx, corresponds to the DSX\_WLAN\_PP\_EN bit in the PWRM\_CFG3 register.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 1601 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.119 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPmWoWlanEnable

Offset 0x0672 - PCH Pm WoW lan Enable Determine if WLAN wake from Sx, corresponds to the HOST\_WLAN\_PP\_EN bit in the PWRM\_CFG3 register.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1594 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.120 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchPwrOptEnable

Offset 0x0347 - Enable Power Optimizer Enable DMI Power Optimizer on PCH side.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1167 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.121 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchScsEmmcHs400DIIDataValid

Offset 0x06F6 - Set HS400 Tuning Data Valid Set if HS400 Tuning Data Valid.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1900 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.122 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchScsEmmcHs400DriverStrength

Offset 0x06F9 - I/O Driver Strength Deprecated.

0:33 Ohm, 1:40 Ohm, 2:50 Ohm

Definition at line 1916 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.123 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchScsEmmcHs400TrainingRequired

Offset 0x06F5 - Enable eMMC HS400 Training Deprecated.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1894 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.124 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchSerialI2cPadsTermination[6]

Offset 0x06FA - PCH SerialI2C Pads Termination 0x0: Hardware default, 0x1: None, 0x13: 1kOhm weak pull-up, 0x15: 5kOhm weak pull-up, 0x19: 20kOhm weak pull-up - Enable/disable SerialI2C0,I2C1,I2C2,I2C3,I2C4,I2C5 pads termination respectively.

One byte for each controller, byte0 for I2C0, byte1 for I2C1, and so on.

Definition at line 1924 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.125 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchSirqEnable

Offset 0x0708 - Enable Serial IRQ Determines if enable Serial IRQ.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1962 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.126   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchSirqMode**

Offset 0x0709 - Serial IRQ Mode Select Serial IRQ Mode Select, 0: quiet mode, 1: continuous mode.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1968 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.127   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchStartFramePulse**

Offset 0x070A - Start Frame Pulse Width Start Frame Pulse Width, 0: PchSfpw4Clk, 1: PchSfpw6Clk, 2: PchSfpw8Clk.

0: PchSfpw4Clk, 1: PchSfpw6Clk, 2: PchSfpw8Clk

Definition at line 1974 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.128   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchTsmicLock**

Offset 0x070C - Thermal Device SMI Enable This locks down SMI Enable on Alert Thermal Sensor Trip.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1986 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.129   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchTTEnable**

Offset 0x0713 - Enable The Thermal Throttle Enable the thermal throttle function.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2007 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.130   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchTTLock**

Offset 0x0715 - Thermal Throttle Lock Thermal Throttle Lock.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2020 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.131   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PchTTState13Enable**

Offset 0x0714 - PMSync State 13 When set to 1 and the programmed GPIO pin is a 1, then PMSync state 13 will force at least T2 state.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2014 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.132   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieComplianceTestMode**

Offset 0x0665 - PCIE Compliance Test Mode Compliance Test Mode shall be enabled when using Compliance Load Board.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1539 of file FspUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.133    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieDisableRootPortClockGating**

Offset 0x0662 - PCIE Disable RootPort Clock Gating Describes whether the PCI Express Clock Gating for each root port is enabled by platform modules.

0: Disable; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1523 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.134    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieEnablePeerMemoryWrite**

Offset 0x0663 - PCIE Enable Peer Memory Write This member describes whether Peer Memory Writes are enabled on the platform.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1529 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.135    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieEqPh3LaneParamCm[24]**

Offset 0x0628 - PCIE Eq Ph3 Lane Param Cm PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_LANE\_PARAM.

Coefficient C-1.

Definition at line 1501 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.136    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieEqPh3LaneParamCp[24]**

Offset 0x0640 - PCIE Eq Ph3 Lane Param Cp PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_LANE\_PARAM.

Coefficient C+1.

Definition at line 1506 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.137    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieRpAspm[24]**

Offset 0x05C8 - PCIE RP Aspm The ASPM configuration of the root port (see: PCH\_PCIE\_ASPM\_CONTROL).

Default is PchPcieAspmAutoConfig.

Definition at line 1480 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.138    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieRpCompletionTimeout[24]**

Offset 0x0546 - PCIE RP Completion Timeout The root port completion timeout(see: PCH\_PCIE\_COMPLETION\_TIMEOUT).

Default is PchPcieCompletionTO\_Default.

Definition at line 1470 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.139    UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieRpDpcExtensionsMask**

Offset 0x0110 - DPC Extensions PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable DPC Extensions for PCIE Root Ports.

0: disable, 1: enable. One bit for each port, bit0 for port1, bit1 for port2, and so on.

Definition at line 413 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.140** `UINT32 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpDpcMask`

Offset 0x010C - DPC for PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable Downstream Port Containment for PCIE Root Ports.

0: disable, 1: enable. One bit for each port, bit0 for port1, bit1 for port2, and so on.

Definition at line 407 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.141** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpFunctionSwap`

Offset 0x0666 - PCIE Rp Function Swap Allows BIOS to use root port function number swapping when root port of function 0 is disabled.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1546 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.142** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpGen3EqPh3Method[24]`

Offset 0x0516 - PCIE RP Gen3 Equalization Phase Method PCIe Gen3 Eq Ph3 Method (see PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_METHOD).

0: DEPRECATED, hardware equalization; 1: hardware equalization; 4: Fixed Coefficients.

Definition at line 1460 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.143** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpImrEnabled`

Offset 0x066D - PCIE IMR Enables Isolated Memory Region for PCIe.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1567 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.144** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpL1Substates[24]`

Offset 0x05E0 - PCIE RP L1 Substates The L1 Substates configuration of the root port (see: PCH\_PCIE\_L1SUBSTATES\_CONTROL).

Default is PchPcieL1SubstatesL1\_1\_2.

Definition at line 1486 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.145** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpPcieSpeed[24]`

Offset 0x04FE - PCIE RP Pcie Speed Determines each PCIE Port speed capability.

0: Auto; 1: Gen1; 2: Gen2; 3: Gen3 (see: PCH\_PCIE\_SPEED).

Definition at line 1454 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.146** `UINT8 FSP_S_CONFIG::PcieRpPhysicalSlotNumber[24]`

Offset 0x052E - PCIE RP Physical Slot Number Indicates the slot number for the root port.

Default is the value as root port index.

Definition at line 1465 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.147 UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieRpPtmMask**

Offset 0x0108 - PTM for PCIE RP Mask Enable/disable Precision Time Measurement for PCIE Root Ports.

0: disable, 1: enable. One bit for each port, bit0 for port1, bit1 for port2, and so on.

Definition at line 401 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.148 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieSwEqCoeffListCm[5]**

Offset 0x0658 - PCIE Sw Eq CoeffList Cm PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_PARAM.

Coefficient C-1.

Definition at line 1511 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.149 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PcieSwEqCoeffListCp[5]**

Offset 0x065D - PCIE Sw Eq CoeffList Cp PCH\_PCIE\_EQ\_PARAM.

Coefficient C+1.

Definition at line 1516 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.150 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PmcCpuC10GatePinEnable**

Offset 0x07AA - Pmc Cpu C10 Gate Pin Enable Enable/Disable platform support for CPU\_C10\_GATE# pin to control gating of CPU VccIO and VccSTG rails instead of SLP\_S0# pin.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2317 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.151 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PmcDbgMsgEn**

Offset 0x011F - PMC Debug Message Enable When Enabled, PMC HW will send debug messages to trace hub; When Disabled, PMC HW will never send debug messages to trace hub.

Noted: When Enabled, may not enter S0ix \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 452 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.152 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PmcModPhySusPgEnable**

Offset 0x01FB - ModPHY SUS Power Domain Dynamic Gating Enable/Disable ModPHY SUS Power Domain Dynamic Gating.

Setting not supported on PCH-H. 0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 677 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.153 UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PmcPowerButtonDebounce**

Offset 0x0115 - Power button debounce configuration Debounce time for PWRBTN in microseconds.

For values not supported by HW, they will be rounded down to closest supported on. 0: disable, 250-1024000us: supported range

Definition at line 426 of file FspsUpd.h.



**12.10.2.154   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PortUsb20Enable[16]**

Offset 0x0052 - Enable USB2 ports Enable/disable per USB2 ports.

One byte for each port, byte0 for port0, byte1 for port1, and so on.

Definition at line 185 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.155   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PortUsb30Enable[10]**

Offset 0x0062 - Enable USB3 ports Enable/disable per USB3 ports.

One byte for each port, byte0 for port0, byte1 for port1, and so on.

Definition at line 191 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.156   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PreWake**

Offset 0x0328 - Pre Wake Randomization time PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Acoustic Mitigation Range. Defines the maximum pre-wake randomization time in micro ticks. This can be programmed only if AcousticNoiseMitigation is enabled.

Range 0-255 **0**.

Definition at line 1119 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.157   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Psi1Threshold[5]**

Offset 0x02CF - Power State 1 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 1 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.

Range is 0-128A.

Definition at line 980 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.158   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Psi2Threshold[5]**

Offset 0x02D9 - Power State 2 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 2 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.

Range is 0-128A.

Definition at line 985 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.159   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Psi3Enable[5]**

Offset 0x0278 - Power State 3 enable/disable PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 3 enable/disable; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.

For all VR Indexes

Definition at line 863 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.160   UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Psi3Threshold[5]**

Offset 0x02E3 - Power State 3 Threshold current PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Power State 3 current cutoff in 1/4 Amp increments.

Range is 0-128A.

Definition at line 990 of file FspUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.161    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PsOnEnable**

Offset 0x07A9 - Enable PS\_ON.

PS\_ON is a new C10 state from the CPU on desktop SKUs that enables a lower power target that will be required by the California Energy Commission (CEC). When FALSE, PS\_ON is to be disabled. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2310 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.162    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PsysOffset**

Offset 0x02A1 - Platform Psys offset correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Psys offset correction.

**0 - Auto** Units 1/4, Range 0-255. Value of 100 =  $100/4 = 25$  offset

Definition at line 917 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.163    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PsysSlope**

Offset 0x02A0 - Platform Psys slope correction PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Psys slope correction.

**0 - Auto** Specified in 1/100 increment values. Range is 0-200.  $125 = 1.25$

Definition at line 911 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.164    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::PxRcConfig[8]**

Offset 0x0080 - PIRQx to IRQx Map Config PIRQx to IRQx mapping.

The valid value is 0x00 to 0x0F for each. First byte is for PIRQA, second byte is for PIRQB, and so on. The setting is only available in Legacy 8259 PCI mode.

Definition at line 227 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.165    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::RemoteAssistance**

Offset 0x015F - Remote Assistance Trigger Availablilty Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Remote Assistance enable/disable state by Mebx \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 620 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.166    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataEnable**

Offset 0x0092 - Enable SATA Enable/disable SATA controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 269 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.167    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataLedEnable**

Offset 0x0150 - SATA LED SATA LED indicating SATA controller activity.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 540 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.168   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataMode**

Offset 0x0093 - SATA Mode Select SATA controller working mode.

0:AHCI, 1:RAID

Definition at line 275 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.169   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataP0TDispFinit**

Offset 0x0727 - Port 0 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch Port 0 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2119 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.170   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataP1TDispFinit**

Offset 0x0729 - Port 1 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch Port 1 Alternate Fast Init Tdispatch.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2130 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.171   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataPortsDevSlp[8]**

Offset 0x004A - Enable SATA DEVSLP Feature Enable/disable SATA DEVSLP per port.

0 is disable, 1 is enable. One byte for each port, byte0 for port0, byte1 for port1, and so on.

Definition at line 179 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.172   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataPortsDmVal[8]**

Offset 0x06C0 - Enable SATA Port DmVal DITO multiplier.

Default is 15.

Definition at line 1791 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.173   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataPortsEnable[8]**

Offset 0x0042 - Enable SATA ports Enable/disable SATA ports.

One byte for each port, byte0 for port0, byte1 for port1, and so on.

Definition at line 173 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.174   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataPwrOptEnable**

Offset 0x068D - PCH Sata Pwr Opt Enable SATA Power Optimizer on PCH side.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1745 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.175   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstHddUnlock**

Offset 0x06E8 - PCH Sata Rst Hdd Unlock Indicates that the HDD password unlock in the OS is enabled.

\$EN\_DIS

---

Definition at line 1854 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.176 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstInterrupt

Offset 0x07A7 - SATA RST Interrupt Mode Allows to choose which interrupts will be implemented by SATA controller in RAID mode.

0:Msix, 1:Msi, 2:Legacy

Definition at line 2294 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.177 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstIrrt

Offset 0x06E5 - PCH Sata Rst Irrt Intel Rapid Recovery Technology.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1837 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.178 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstIrrtOnly

Offset 0x06EA - PCH Sata Rst Irrt Only Allow only IRRT drives to span internal and external ports.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1867 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.179 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstLedLocate

Offset 0x06E9 - PCH Sata Rst Led Locate Indicates that the LED/SGPIO hardware is attached and ping to locate feature is enabled on the OS.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1861 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.180 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstOromUiBanner

Offset 0x06E6 - PCH Sata Rst Orom Ui Banner OROM UI and BANNER.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1843 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.181 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstPcieDeviceResetDelay[3]

Offset 0x06F2 - PCH Sata Rst Pcie Device Reset Delay PCIe Storage Device Reset Delay in milliseconds.

Default value is 100ms

Definition at line 1888 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.182 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstRaid0

Offset 0x06E1 - PCH Sata Rst Raid0 RAID0.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1813 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.10.2.183   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstRaid1**

Offset 0x06E2 - PCH Sata Rst Raid1 RAID1.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1819 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.184   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstRaid10**

Offset 0x06E3 - PCH Sata Rst Raid10 RAID10.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1825 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.185   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstRaid5**

Offset 0x06E4 - PCH Sata Rst Raid5 RAID5.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1831 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.186   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstRaidDeviceld**

Offset 0x06E0 - PCH Sata Rst Raid Device Id Enable RAID Alternate ID.

0:Client, 1:Alternate, 2:Server

Definition at line 1807 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.187   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataRstSmartStorage**

Offset 0x06EB - PCH Sata Rst Smart Storage RST Smart Storage caching Bit.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1873 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.188   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataSalpSupport**

Offset 0x0041 - Enable SATA SALP Support Enable/disable SATA Aggressive Link Power Management.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 167 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.189   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SataThermalSuggestedSetting**

Offset 0x072A - Sata Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting Sata Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2136 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.190   UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ScilrqSelect**

Offset 0x0089 - Select ScilrqSelect SCI IRQ Select.

The valid value is 9, 10, 11, and 20, 21, 22, 23 for APIC only.

---

Definition at line 237 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.191 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ScsEmmcEnabled

Offset 0x0031 - Enable eMMC Controller Enable/disable eMMC Controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 123 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.192 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ScsEmmcHs400Enabled

Offset 0x0032 - Enable eMMC HS400 Mode Enable eMMC HS400 Mode.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 129 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.193 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ScsSdCardEnabled

Offset 0x0033 - Enable SdCard Controller Enable/disable SD Card Controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 135 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.194 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ScsUfsEnabled

Offset 0x0145 - Enable Ufs Controller Enable/disable Ufs 2.0 Controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 474 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.195 UINT64 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SendEcCmd

Offset 0x0785 - SendEcCmd SendEcCmd function pointer.

```
typedef EFI_STATUS (EFI_API *PLATFORM_SEND_EC_COMMAND) (IN EC_COMMAND_TYPE
EcCmdType, IN UINT8 EcCmd, IN UINT8 SendData, IN OUT UINT8 *ReceiveData);
```

Definition at line 2249 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.196 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SendVrMbxCmd

Offset 0x0303 - Enable VR specific mailbox command VR specific mailbox commands.

**00b - no VR specific command sent.** 01b - A VR mailbox command specifically for the MPS IMPV8 VR will be sent. 10b - VR specific command sent for PS4 exit issue. 11b - Reserved. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1022 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.197 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SerialloDebugUartNumber

Offset 0x0706 - UART Number For Debug Purpose UART number for debug purpose.

0:UART0, 1: UART1, 2:UART2. Note: If UART0 is selected as CNVi BT Core interface, it cannot be used for debug purpose. 0:UART0, 1:UART1, 2:UART2

Definition at line 1950 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.198 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SerialIoDevMode[12]

Offset 0x006F - Enable SerialIo Device Mode 0:Disabled, 1:PCI Mode, 2:Acpi mode, 3:Hidden mode (Legacy UART mode) - Enable/disable SerialIo I2C0,I2C1,I2C2,I2C3,I2C4,I2C5,SPI0,SPI1,SPI2,UART0,UART1,UART2 device mode respectively.

One byte for each controller, byte0 for I2C0, byte1 for I2C1, and so on.

Definition at line 209 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.199 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SerialIoEnableDebugUartAfterPost

Offset 0x0707 - Enable Debug UART Controller Enable debug UART controller after post.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1956 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.200 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SerialIoUart0PinMuxing

Offset 0x0701 - PcdSerialIoUart0PinMuxing Select SerialIo Uart0 pin muxing.

Setting applicable only if SerialIO UART0 is enabled. 0:default pins, 1:pins muxed with CNV\_BRI/RGI

Definition at line 1934 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.201 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::ShowSpiController

Offset 0x0034 - Show SPI controller Enable/disable to show SPI controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 141 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.202 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SiCsmFlag

Offset 0x07A0 - Si Config CSM Flag.

Platform specific common policies that used by several silicon components. CSM status flag. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2280 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.203 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SkipMplnit

Offset 0x030C - Deprecated DO NOT USE Skip Multi-Processor Initialization.

**Deprecated** SkipMplnit has been moved to FspmUpd \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1043 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.204 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlowSlewRateForFivr

Offset 0x0314 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR FIVR domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: Fast/2;** 1: Fast/4; 2: Fast/8; 3: Fast/16 0: Fast/2, 1: Fast/4, 2: Fast/8, 3: Fast/16

Definition at line 1088 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.205 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlowSlewRateForGt

Offset 0x02A5 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR GT domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: Fast/2;** 1: Fast/4; 2: Fast/8; 3: Fast/16 0: Fast/2, 1: Fast/4, 2: Fast/8, 3: Fast/16

Definition at line 946 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.206 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlowSlewRateForIa

Offset 0x02A4 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR IA domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: Fast/2;** 1: Fast/4; 2: Fast/8; 3: Fast/16 0: Fast/2, 1: Fast/4, 2: Fast/8, 3: Fast/16

Definition at line 939 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.207 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlowSlewRateForSa

Offset 0x02A6 - Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain Slew Rate configuration for Deep Package C States for VR SA domain based on Acoustic Noise Mitigation feature enabled.

**0: Fast/2;** 1: Fast/4; 2: Fast/8; 3: Fast/16 0: Fast/2, 1: Fast/4, 2: Fast/8, 3: Fast/16

Definition at line 953 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.208 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlpS0DisQForDebug

Offset 0x067B - S0ix Override Settings Select 'Auto', it will be auto-configured according to probe type.

'No Change' will keep PMC default settings. Or select the desired debug probe type for S0ix Override settings.

Reminder: DCI OOB (aka BSSB) uses CCA probe.

Note: This BIOS option should keep 'Auto', other options are intended for advanced configuration only. 0:No Change, 1:DCI OOB, 2:USB2 DbC, 3:Auto

Definition at line 1654 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.209 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlpS0Override

Offset 0x067A - SLP\_S0# Override Select 'Auto', it will be auto-configured according to probe type.

Select 'Enabled' will disable SLP\_S0# assertion whereas 'Disabled' will enable SLP\_S0# assertion when debug is enabled.

Note: This BIOS option should keep 'Auto', other options are intended for advanced configuration only. 0:Disabled, 1:Enabled, 2:Auto

Definition at line 1643 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.210 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::SlpS0WithGbeSupport

Offset 0x01FC - SlpS0WithGbeSupport Enable/Disable SLP\_S0 with GBE Support.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 683 of file FspsUpd.h.



**12.10.2.211    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TcolrqSelect**

Offset 0x008A - Select TcolrqSelect TCO IRQ Select.

The valid value is 9, 10, 11, 20, 21, 22, 23.

Definition at line 242 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.212    UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TdcPowerLimit[5]**

Offset 0x02A7 - Thermal Design Current current limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current current limit.

Specified in 1/8A units. Range is 0-4095. 1000 = 125A. **0: Auto.** For all VR Indexes

Definition at line 959 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.213    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TdcTimeWindow[5]**

Offset 0x0296 - HECI3 state PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Thermal Design Current time window.

Defined in milli seconds. Valid Values 1 - 1ms , 2 - 2ms , 3 - 3ms , 4 - 4ms , 5 - 5ms , 6 - 6ms , 7 - 7ms , 8 - 8ms , 10 - 10ms. For all VR Indexe

Definition at line 899 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.214    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TTSuggestedSetting**

Offset 0x0716 - Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting Thermal Throttling Suggested Setting.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2026 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.215    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TurboMode**

Offset 0x0040 - Turbo Mode Enable/Disable Turbo mode.

0: disable, 1: enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 161 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.216    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::TxtEnable**

Offset 0x0305 - Enable or Disable TXT Enable or Disable TXT; 0: Disable; **1: Enable.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 1033 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.217    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb2AfePehalfbit[16]**

Offset 0x00C4 - USB Per Port Half Bit Pre-emphasis USB Per Port Half Bit Pre-emphasis.

1b - half-bit pre-emphasis, 0b - full-bit pre-emphasis. One byte for each port.

Definition at line 299 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.218    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb2AfePetxiset[16]**

Offset 0x0094 - USB Per Port HS Preemphasis Bias USB Per Port HS Preemphasis Bias.

---

000b-0mV, 001b-11.25mV, 010b-16.9mV, 011b-28.15mV, 100b-28.15mV, 101b-39.35mV, 110b-45mV, 111b-56.↵  
3mV. One byte for each port.

Definition at line 281 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.219 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb2AfePredeemp[16]

Offset 0x00B4 - USB Per Port HS Transmitter Emphasis USB Per Port HS Transmitter Emphasis.

00b - Emphasis OFF, 01b - De-emphasis ON, 10b - Pre-emphasis ON, 11b - Pre-emphasis & De-emphasis ON.  
One byte for each port.

Definition at line 293 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.220 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb2AfeTxiset[16]

Offset 0x00A4 - USB Per Port HS Transmitter Bias USB Per Port HS Transmitter Bias.

000b-0mV, 001b-11.25mV, 010b-16.9mV, 011b-28.15mV, 100b-28.15mV, 101b-39.35mV, 110b-45mV, 111b-56.↵  
3mV, One byte for each port.

Definition at line 287 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.221 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb3HsioTxDeEmph[10]

Offset 0x00DE - USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Setting USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-↵  
Emphasis Adjustment Setting, HSIO\_TX\_DWORD5[21:16], **Default = 29h** (approximately -3.5dB De-Emphasis).

One byte for each port.

Definition at line 311 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.222 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb3HsioTxDeEmphEnable[10]

Offset 0x00D4 - Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment Enable the write to USB  
3.0 TX Output -3.5dB De-Emphasis Adjustment.

Each value in array can be between 0-1. One byte for each port.

Definition at line 305 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.223 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmp[10]

Offset 0x00F2 - USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude  
Adjustment, HSIO\_TX\_DWORD8[21:16], **Default = 00h**.

One byte for each port.

Definition at line 323 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.10.2.224 UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmpEnable[10]

Offset 0x00E8 - Enable the write to USB 3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment Enable the write to USB  
3.0 TX Output Downscale Amplitude Adjustment, Each value in array can be between 0-1.

One byte for each port.

Definition at line 317 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.10.2.225    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::UsbPdoProgramming**

Offset 0x0114 - USB PDO Programming Enable/disable PDO programming for USB in PEI phase.

Disabling will allow for programming during later phase. 1: enable, 0: disable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 420 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.226    UINT32 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::VrPowerDeliveryDesign**

Offset 0x0324 - CPU VR Power Delivery Design Used to communicate the power delivery design capability of the board.

This value is an enum of the available power delivery segments that are defined in the Platform Design Guide.

Definition at line 1112 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.227    UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::VrVoltageLimit[5]**

Offset 0x02F7 - VR Voltage Limit PCODE MMIO Mailbox: VR Voltage Limit.

Range is 0-7999mV.

Definition at line 1000 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.228    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::WatchDog**

Offset 0x0156 - WatchDog Timer Switch Enable/Disable.

0: Disable, 1: enable, Enable or disable WatchDog timer. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 577 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.229    UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::WatchDogTimerBios**

Offset 0x015D - BIOS Timer 16 bits Value, Set BIOS watchdog timer.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 614 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.230    UINT16 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::WatchDogTimerOs**

Offset 0x015B - OS Timer 16 bits Value, Set OS watchdog timer.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 608 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.10.2.231    UINT8 FSP\_S\_CONFIG::XdcEnable**

Offset 0x006C - Enable xDCI controller Enable/disable to xDCI controller.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 197 of file FspUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspUpd.h](#)

## 12.11 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG Struct Reference

Fsp S Test Configuration.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [UINT32 Signature](#)  
*Offset 0x07AD.*
- [UINT8 ChapDeviceEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x07B1 - Enable/Disable Device 7 Enable: Device 7 enabled, Disable (Default): Device 7 disabled \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 SkipPamLock](#)  
*Offset 0x07B2 - Skip PAM register lock Enable: PAM register will not be locked by RC, platform code should lock it, Disable(Default): PAM registers will be locked by RC \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 EdramTestMode](#)  
*Offset 0x07B3 - EDRAM Test Mode Enable: PAM register will not be locked by RC, platform code should lock it, Disable(Default): PAM registers will be locked by RC 0: EDRAM SW disable, 1: EDRAM SW Enable, 2: EDRAM HW mode.*
- [UINT8 DmiExtSync](#)  
*Offset 0x07B4 - DMI Extended Sync Control Enable: Enable DMI Extended Sync Control, Disable(Default): Disable DMI Extended Sync Control \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 Dmilot](#)  
*Offset 0x07B5 - DMI IOT Control Enable: Enable DMI IOT Control, Disable(Default): Disable DMI IOT Control \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 PegMaxPayload \[4\]](#)  
*Offset 0x07B6 - PEG Max Payload size per root port 0xFF(Default):Auto, 0x1: Force 128B, 0x2: Force 256B 0xFF: Auto, 0x1: Force 128B, 0x2: Force 256B.*
- [UINT8 RenderStandby](#)  
*Offset 0x07BA - Enable/Disable IGFX RenderStandby Enable(Default): Enable IGFX RenderStandby, Disable: Disable IGFX RenderStandby \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 PmSupport](#)  
*Offset 0x07BB - Enable/Disable IGFX PmSupport Enable(Default): Enable IGFX PmSupport, Disable: Disable IGFX PmSupport \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 CdynmaxClampEnable](#)  
*Offset 0x07BC - Enable/Disable CdynmaxClamp Enable(Default): Enable CdynmaxClamp, Disable: Disable CdynmaxClamp \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 VtdDisable](#)  
*Offset 0x07BD - Disable VT-d 0=Enable/FALSE(VT-d enabled), 1=Disable/TRUE (VT-d disabled) \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 GtFreqMax](#)  
*Offset 0x07BE - GT Frequency Limit 0xFF: Auto(Default), 2: 100 Mhz, 3: 150 Mhz, 4: 200 Mhz, 5: 250 Mhz, 6: 300 Mhz, 7: 350 Mhz, 8: 400 Mhz, 9: 450 Mhz, 0xA: 500 Mhz, 0xB: 550 Mhz, 0xC: 600 Mhz, 0xD: 650 Mhz, 0xE: 700 Mhz, 0xF: 750 Mhz, 0x10: 800 Mhz, 0x11: 850 Mhz, 0x12:900 Mhz, 0x13: 950 Mhz, 0x14: 1000 Mhz, 0x15: 1050 Mhz, 0x16: 1100 Mhz, 0x17: 1150 Mhz, 0x18: 1200 Mhz 0xFF: Auto(Default), 2: 100 Mhz, 3: 150 Mhz, 4: 200 Mhz, 5: 250 Mhz, 6: 300 Mhz, 7: 350 Mhz, 8: 400 Mhz, 9: 450 Mhz, 0xA: 500 Mhz, 0xB: 550 Mhz, 0xC: 600 Mhz, 0xD: 650 Mhz, 0xE: 700 Mhz, 0xF: 750 Mhz, 0x10: 800 Mhz, 0x11: 850 Mhz, 0x12:900 Mhz, 0x13: 950 Mhz, 0x14: 1000 Mhz, 0x15: 1050 Mhz, 0x16: 1100 Mhz, 0x17: 1150 Mhz, 0x18: 1200 Mhz.*
- [UINT8 DisableTurboGt](#)  
*Offset 0x07BF - Disable Turbo GT 0=Disable: GT frequency is not limited, 1=Enable: Disables Turbo GT frequency \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 SaPostMemTestRsvd \[11\]](#)  
*Offset 0x07C0 - SaPostMemTestRsvd Reserved for SA Post-Mem Test \$EN\_DIS.*
- [UINT8 OneCoreRatioLimit](#)  
*Offset 0x07CB - 1-Core Ratio Limit 1-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.*

- UINT8 [TwoCoreRatioLimit](#)  
Offset 0x07CC - 2-Core Ratio Limit 2-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [ThreeCoreRatioLimit](#)  
Offset 0x07CD - 3-Core Ratio Limit 3-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [FourCoreRatioLimit](#)  
Offset 0x07CE - 4-Core Ratio Limit 4-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [Hwp](#)  
Offset 0x07CF - Enable or Disable HWP Enable or Disable HWP(Hardware P states) Support.
- UINT8 [HdcControl](#)  
Offset 0x07D0 - Hardware Duty Cycle Control Hardware Duty Cycle Control configuration.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit1Time](#)  
Offset 0x07D1 - Package Long duration turbo mode time Package Long duration turbo mode time window in seconds.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit2](#)  
Offset 0x07D2 - Short Duration Turbo Mode Enable or Disable short duration Turbo Mode.
- UINT8 [TurboPowerLimitLock](#)  
Offset 0x07D3 - Turbo settings Lock Lock all Turbo settings Enable/Disable; **0: Disable** , **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit3Time](#)  
Offset 0x07D4 - Package PL3 time window Package PL3 time window range for this policy from 0 to 64ms.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit3DutyCycle](#)  
Offset 0x07D5 - Package PL3 Duty Cycle Package PL3 Duty Cycle; Valid Range is 0 to 100.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit3Lock](#)  
Offset 0x07D6 - Package PL3 Lock Package PL3 Lock Enable/Disable; **0: Disable** ; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [PowerLimit4Lock](#)  
Offset 0x07D7 - Package PL4 Lock Package PL4 Lock Enable/Disable; **0: Disable** ; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [TccActivationOffset](#)  
Offset 0x07D8 - TCC Activation Offset TCC Activation Offset.
- UINT8 [TccOffsetClamp](#)  
Offset 0x07D9 - Tcc Offset Clamp Enable/Disable Tcc Offset Clamp for Runtime Average Temperature Limit (RATL) allows CPU to throttle below P1.For Y SKU, the recommended default for this policy is **1: Enabled**, For all other SKUs the recommended default are **0: Disabled**.
- UINT8 [TccOffsetLock](#)  
Offset 0x07DA - Tcc Offset Lock Tcc Offset Lock for Runtime Average Temperature Limit (RATL) to lock temperature target; **0: Disabled**; **1: Enabled**.
- UINT8 [NumberOfEntries](#)  
Offset 0x07DB - Custom Ratio State Entries The number of custom ratio state entries, ranges from 0 to 40 for a valid custom ratio table.Sets the number of custom P-states.
- UINT8 [Custom1PowerLimit1Time](#)  
Offset 0x07DC - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTD level 1.
- UINT8 [Custom1TurboActivationRatio](#)  
Offset 0x07DD - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 1.
- UINT8 [Custom1ConfigTdpControl](#)  
Offset 0x07DE - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.
- UINT8 [Custom2PowerLimit1Time](#)  
Offset 0x07DF - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTD level 2.
- UINT8 [Custom2TurboActivationRatio](#)  
Offset 0x07E0 - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 2.
- UINT8 [Custom2ConfigTdpControl](#)  
Offset 0x07E1 - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.
- UINT8 [Custom3PowerLimit1Time](#)

- Offset 0x07E2 - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTDp level 3.
- UINT8 [Custom3TurboActivationRatio](#)  
Offset 0x07E3 - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 3.
  - UINT8 [Custom3ConfigTdpControl](#)  
Offset 0x07E4 - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.
  - UINT8 [ConfigTdpLock](#)  
Offset 0x07E5 - ConfigTdp mode settings Lock Lock the ConfigTdp mode settings from runtime changes; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [ConfigTdpBios](#)  
Offset 0x07E6 - Load Configurable TDP SSDT Configure whether to load Configurable TDP SSDT; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [PsysPowerLimit1](#)  
Offset 0x07E7 - PL1 Enable value PL1 Enable value to limit average platform power.
  - UINT8 [PsysPowerLimit1 Time](#)  
Offset 0x07E8 - PL1 timewindow PL1 timewindow in seconds.
  - UINT8 [PsysPowerLimit2](#)  
Offset 0x07E9 - PL2 Enable Value PL2 Enable activates the PL2 value to limit average platform power.
  - UINT8 [MlcStreamerPrefetcher](#)  
Offset 0x07EA - Enable or Disable MLC Streamer Prefetcher Enable or Disable MLC Streamer Prefetcher; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [MlcSpatialPrefetcher](#)  
Offset 0x07EB - Enable or Disable MLC Spatial Prefetcher Enable or Disable MLC Spatial Prefetcher; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [MonitorMwaitEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07EC - Enable or Disable Monitor /MWAIT instructions Enable or Disable Monitor /MWAIT instructions; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [MachineCheckEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07ED - Enable or Disable initialization of machine check registers Enable or Disable initialization of machine check registers; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [DebugInterfaceEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07EE - Deprecated DO NOT USE Enable or Disable processor debug features.
  - UINT8 [DebugInterfaceLockEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07EF - Lock or Unlock debug interface features Lock or Unlock debug interface features; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [AplIdleManner](#)  
Offset 0x07F0 - AP Idle Manner of waiting for SIPI AP Idle Manner of waiting for SIPI; 1: HALT loop; **2: MWAIT loop**; 3: RUN loop.
  - UINT8 [ProcessorTraceOutputScheme](#)  
Offset 0x07F1 - Control on Processor Trace output scheme Control on Processor Trace output scheme; **0: Single Range Output**; 1: ToPA Output.
  - UINT8 [ProcessorTraceEnable](#)  
Offset 0x07F2 - Enable or Disable Processor Trace feature Enable or Disable Processor Trace feature; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT64 [ProcessorTraceMemBase](#)  
Offset 0x07F3 - Base of memory region allocated for Processor Trace Base address of memory region allocated for Processor Trace.
  - UINT32 [ProcessorTraceMemLength](#)  
Offset 0x07FB - Memory region allocation for Processor Trace Length in bytes of memory region allocated for Processor Trace.
  - UINT8 [VoltageOptimization](#)  
Offset 0x07FF - Enable or Disable Voltage Optimization feature Enable or Disable Voltage Optimization feature 0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [Eist](#)
-

- Offset 0x0800 - Enable or Disable Intel SpeedStep Technology Enable or Disable Intel SpeedStep Technology.
- UINT8 [EnergyEfficientPState](#)  
Offset 0x0801 - Enable or Disable Energy Efficient P-state Enable or Disable Energy Efficient P-state will be applied in Turbo mode.
  - UINT8 [EnergyEfficientTurbo](#)  
Offset 0x0802 - Enable or Disable Energy Efficient Turbo Enable or Disable Energy Efficient Turbo, will be applied in Turbo mode.
  - UINT8 [TStates](#)  
Offset 0x0803 - Enable or Disable T states Enable or Disable T states; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [BiProcHot](#)  
Offset 0x0804 - Enable or Disable Bi-Directional PROCHOT# Enable or Disable Bi-Directional PROCHOT#; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [DisableProcHotOut](#)  
Offset 0x0805 - Enable or Disable PROCHOT# signal being driven externally Enable or Disable PROCHOT# signal being driven externally; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [ProcHotResponse](#)  
Offset 0x0806 - Enable or Disable PROCHOT# Response Enable or Disable PROCHOT# Response; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [DisableVrThermalAlert](#)  
Offset 0x0807 - Enable or Disable VR Thermal Alert Enable or Disable VR Thermal Alert; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [AutoThermalReporting](#)  
Offset 0x0808 - Enable or Disable Thermal Reporting Enable or Disable Thermal Reporting through ACPI tables; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [ThermalMonitor](#)  
Offset 0x0809 - Enable or Disable Thermal Monitor Enable or Disable Thermal Monitor; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [Cx](#)  
Offset 0x080A - Enable or Disable CPU power states (C-states) Enable or Disable CPU power states (C-states).
  - UINT8 [PmgCstCfgCtrlLock](#)  
Offset 0x080B - Configure C-State Configuration Lock Configure C-State Configuration Lock; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.
  - UINT8 [C1e](#)  
Offset 0x080C - Enable or Disable Enhanced C-states Enable or Disable Enhanced C-states.
  - UINT8 [PkgCStateDemotion](#)  
Offset 0x080D - Enable or Disable Package Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable Package Cstate Demotion.
  - UINT8 [PkgCStateUnDemotion](#)  
Offset 0x080E - Enable or Disable Package Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable Package Cstate UnDemotion.
  - UINT8 [CStatePreWake](#)  
Offset 0x080F - Enable or Disable CState-Pre wake Enable or Disable CState-Pre wake.
  - UINT8 [TimedMwait](#)  
Offset 0x0810 - Enable or Disable TimedMwait Support.
  - UINT8 [CstCfgCtrlIoMwaitRedirection](#)  
Offset 0x0811 - Enable or Disable IO to MWAIT redirection Enable or Disable IO to MWAIT redirection; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
  - UINT8 [PkgCStateLimit](#)  
Offset 0x0812 - Set the Max Pkg Cstate Set the Max Pkg Cstate.
  - UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl0TimeUnit](#)  
Offset 0x0813 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control0 TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control0; Valid values 0 - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
  - UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl1TimeUnit](#)  
Offset 0x0814 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control1 TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control1; Valid values 0 - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
  - UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl2TimeUnit](#)
-

- Offset 0x0815 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control2 TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control2;Valid values 0 - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
- UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl3TimeUnit](#)  
Offset 0x0816 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control3 TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control3;Valid values 0 - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
  - UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl4TimeUnit](#)  
Offset 0x0817 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control4 Time - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
  - UINT8 [CstateLatencyControl5TimeUnit](#)  
Offset 0x0818 - TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control5 TimeUnit for C-State Latency Control5;Valid values 0 - 1ns , 1 - 32ns , 2 - 1024ns , 3 - 32768ns , 4 - 1048576ns , 5 - 33554432ns.
  - UINT8 [PpmlrmSetting](#)  
Offset 0x0819 - Interrupt Redirection Mode Select Interrupt Redirection Mode Select.0: Fixed priority; 1: Round robin;2: Hash vector;4: PAIR with fixed priority;5: PAIR with round robin;6: PAIR with hash vector;7: No change.
  - UINT8 [ProcHotLock](#)  
Offset 0x081A - Lock procbot configuration Lock procbot configuration Enable/Disable; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN↔\_DIS.
  - UINT8 [ConfigTdpLevel](#)  
Offset 0x081B - Configuration for boot TDP selection Configuration for boot TDP selection; **0: TDP Nominal**; 1: TDP Down; 2: TDP Up;0xFF : Deactivate.
  - UINT8 [RaceToHalt](#)  
Offset 0x081C - Race To Halt Enable/Disable Race To Halt feature.
  - UINT8 [MaxRatio](#)  
Offset 0x081D - Max P-State Ratio Max P-State Ratio, Valid Range 0 to 0x7F.
  - UINT8 [StateRatio](#) [40]  
Offset 0x081E - P-state ratios for custom P-state table P-state ratios for custom P-state table.
  - UINT8 [StateRatioMax16](#) [16]  
Offset 0x0846 - P-state ratios for max 16 version of custom P-state table P-state ratios for max 16 version of custom P-state table.
  - UINT16 [PsysPmax](#)  
Offset 0x0856 - Platform Power Pmax PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Power Pmax.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl0Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x0858 - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl0 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl0.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl1Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x085A - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl1 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl1.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl2Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x085C - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl2 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl2.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl3Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x085E - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl3 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl3.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl4Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x0860 - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl4 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl4.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT16 [CstateLatencyControl5Irtl](#)  
Offset 0x0862 - Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl5 Interrupt Response Time Limit of C-State LatencyControl5.Range of value 0 to 0x3FF.
  - UINT32 [PowerLimit1](#)  
Offset 0x0864 - Package Long duration turbo mode power limit Package Long duration turbo mode power limit.
  - UINT32 [PowerLimit2Power](#)  
Offset 0x0868 - Package Short duration turbo mode power limit Package Short duration turbo mode power limit.
  - UINT32 [PowerLimit3](#)
-



- Offset 0x086C - Package PL3 power limit Package PL3 power limit.
- UINT32 [PowerLimit4](#)
  - Offset 0x0870 - Package PL4 power limit Package PL4 power limit.
- UINT32 [TccOffsetTimeWindowForRatl](#)
  - Offset 0x0874 - Tcc Offset Time Window for RATL Package PL4 power limit.
- UINT32 [Custom1PowerLimit1](#)
  - Offset 0x0878 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1.
- UINT32 [Custom1PowerLimit2](#)
  - Offset 0x087C - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1.
- UINT32 [Custom2PowerLimit1](#)
  - Offset 0x0880 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2.
- UINT32 [Custom2PowerLimit2](#)
  - Offset 0x0884 - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2.
- UINT32 [Custom3PowerLimit1](#)
  - Offset 0x0888 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3.
- UINT32 [Custom3PowerLimit2](#)
  - Offset 0x088C - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3.
- UINT32 [PsysPowerLimit1Power](#)
  - Offset 0x0890 - Platform PL1 power Platform PL1 power.
- UINT32 [PsysPowerLimit2Power](#)
  - Offset 0x0894 - Platform PL2 power Platform PL2 power.
- UINT8 [ThreeStrikeCounterDisable](#)
  - Offset 0x0898 - Set Three Strike Counter Disable False (default): Three Strike counter will be incremented and True: Prevents Three Strike counter from incrementing; **0: False**; 1: True.
- UINT8 [HwplInterruptControl](#)
  - Offset 0x0899 - Set HW P-State Interrupts Enabled for for MISC\_PWR\_MGMT Set HW P-State Interrupts Enabled for for MISC\_PWR\_MGMT; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
- UINT8 [FiveCoreRatioLimit](#)
  - Offset 0x089A - 5-Core Ratio Limit 5-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [SixCoreRatioLimit](#)
  - Offset 0x089B - 6-Core Ratio Limit 6-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [SevenCoreRatioLimit](#)
  - Offset 0x089C - 7-Core Ratio Limit 7-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [EightCoreRatioLimit](#)
  - Offset 0x089D - 8-Core Ratio Limit 8-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.
- UINT8 [Enablelbtbm](#)
  - Offset 0x089E - Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0 Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0.
- UINT8 [EnablelbtbmDriver](#)
  - Offset 0x089F - Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0 Driver Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0 Driver **0: Disabled**; 1: Enabled \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [C1StateAutoDemotion](#)
  - Offset 0x08A0 - Enable or Disable C1 Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable C1 Cstate Demotion.
- UINT8 [C1StateUnDemotion](#)
  - Offset 0x08A1 - Enable or Disable C1 Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable C1 Cstate UnDemotion.
- UINT8 [CpuWakeUpTimer](#)
  - Offset 0x08A2 - CpuWakeUpTimer Enable long CPU Wakeup Timer.
- UINT8 [MinRingRatioLimit](#)

- Offset 0x08A3 - Minimum Ring ratio limit override Minimum Ring ratio limit override.*

    - UINT8 [MaxRingRatioLimit](#)
  - Offset 0x08A4 - Minimum Ring ratio limit override Maximum Ring ratio limit override.*

    - UINT8 [C3StateAutoDemotion](#)
  - Offset 0x08A5 - Enable or Disable C3 Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable C3 Cstate Demotion.*

    - UINT8 [C3StateUnDemotion](#)
  - Offset 0x08A6 - Enable or Disable C3 Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable C3 Cstate UnDemotion.*

    - UINT8 [ReservedCpuPostMemTest](#) [19]
  - Offset 0x08A7 - ReservedCpuPostMemTest Reserved for CPU Post-Mem Test \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [SgxSinitDataFromTpm](#)
  - Offset 0x08BA - SgxSinitDataFromTpm SgxSinitDataFromTpm default values.*

    - UINT8 [EndOfPostMessage](#)
  - Offset 0x08BB - End of Post message Test, Send End of Post message.*

    - UINT8 [DisableD0I3SettingForHeci](#)
  - Offset 0x08BC - D0I3 Setting for HECI Disable Test, 0: disable, 1: enable, Setting this option disables setting D0I3 bit for all HECI devices \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT16 [PchHdaResetWaitTimer](#)
  - Offset 0x08BD - HD Audio Reset Wait Timer The delay timer after Azalia reset, the value is number of microseconds.*

    - UINT8 [PchLockDownGlobalSmi](#)
  - Offset 0x08BF - Enable LOCKDOWN SMI Enable SMI\_LOCK bit to prevent writes to the Global SMI Enable bit.*

    - UINT8 [PchLockDownBiosInterface](#)
  - Offset 0x08C0 - Enable LOCKDOWN BIOS Interface Enable BIOS Interface Lock Down bit to prevent writes to the Backup Control Register.*

    - UINT8 [PchUnlockGpioPads](#)
  - Offset 0x08C1 - Unlock all GPIO pads Force all GPIO pads to be unlocked for debug purpose.*

    - UINT8 [PchSbiUnlock](#)
  - Offset 0x08C2 - PCH Unlock SBI access Deprecated \$EN\_DIS.*

    - UINT8 [PchSbAccessUnlock](#)
  - Offset 0x08C3 - PCH Unlock SideBand access The SideBand PortID mask for certain end point (e.g.*

    - UINT16 [PcieRpLtrMaxSnoopLatency](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x08C4 - PCIE RP Ltr Max Snoop Latency Latency Tolerance Reporting, Max Snoop Latency.*

    - UINT16 [PcieRpLtrMaxNoSnoopLatency](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x08F4 - PCIE RP Ltr Max No Snoop Latency Latency Tolerance Reporting, Max Non-Snoop Latency.*

    - UINT8 [PcieRpSnoopLatencyOverrideMode](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0924 - PCIE RP Snoop Latency Override Mode Latency Tolerance Reporting, Snoop Latency Override Mode.*

    - UINT8 [PcieRpSnoopLatencyOverrideMultiplier](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x093C - PCIE RP Snoop Latency Override Multiplier Latency Tolerance Reporting, Snoop Latency Override Multiplier.*

    - UINT16 [PcieRpSnoopLatencyOverrideValue](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0954 - PCIE RP Snoop Latency Override Value Latency Tolerance Reporting, Snoop Latency Override Value.*

    - UINT8 [PcieRpNonSnoopLatencyOverrideMode](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0984 - PCIE RP Non Snoop Latency Override Mode Latency Tolerance Reporting, Non-Snoop Latency Override Mode.*

    - UINT8 [PcieRpNonSnoopLatencyOverrideMultiplier](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x099C - PCIE RP Non Snoop Latency Override Multiplier Latency Tolerance Reporting, Non-Snoop Latency Override Multiplier.*

    - UINT16 [PcieRpNonSnoopLatencyOverrideValue](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x09B4 - PCIE RP Non Snoop Latency Override Value Latency Tolerance Reporting, Non-Snoop Latency Override Value.*

    - UINT8 [PcieRpSlotPowerLimitScale](#) [24]
-

- Offset 0x09E4 - PCIE RP Slot Power Limit Scale Specifies scale used for slot power limit value.
- UINT16 [PcieRpSlotPowerLimitValue](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x09FC - PCIE RP Slot Power Limit Value Specifies upper limit on power supplied by slot.
- UINT8 [PcieRpUptp](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0A2C - PCIE RP Upstream Port Transmitter Preset Used during Gen3 Link Equalization.
- UINT8 [PcieRpDtp](#) [24]
  - Offset 0x0A44 - PCIE RP Downstream Port Transmitter Preset Used during Gen3 Link Equalization.
- UINT8 [PcieEnablePort8xhDecode](#)
  - Offset 0x0A5C - PCIE RP Enable Port8xh Decode This member describes whether PCIE root port Port 8xh Decode is enabled.
- UINT8 [PchPciePort8xhDecodePortIndex](#)
  - Offset 0x0A5D - PCIE Port8xh Decode Port Index The Index of PCIe Port that is selected for Port8xh Decode (0 Based).
- UINT8 [PchPmDisableEnergyReport](#)
  - Offset 0x0A5E - PCH Energy Reporting Disable/Enable PCH to CPU energy report feature.
- UINT8 [SataTestMode](#)
  - Offset 0x0A5F - PCH Sata Test Mode Allow entrance to the PCH SATA test modes.
- UINT8 [PchXhciOcLock](#)
  - Offset 0x0A60 - PCH USB OverCurrent mapping lock enable If this policy option is enabled then BIOS will program OCCFDONE bit in xHCI meaning that OC mapping data will be consumed by xHCI and OC mapping registers will be locked.
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace25](#) [17]
  - Offset 0x0A61.
- UINT8 [SkipPostBootSai](#)
  - Offset 0x0A72 - Skip POSTBOOT SAI Deprecated \$EN\_DIS.
- UINT8 [MctpBroadcastCycle](#)
  - Offset 0x0A73 - Mctp Broadcast Cycle Test, Determine if MCTP Broadcast is enabled **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.
- UINT8 [ReservedFspstestUpd](#) [12]
  - Offset 0x0A74.

### 12.11.1 Detailed Description

Fsp S Test Configuration.

Definition at line 2332 of file Fspstest.h.

### 12.11.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.11.2.1 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ApIdleManner

Offset 0x07F0 - AP Idle Manner of waiting for SIPI AP Idle Manner of waiting for SIPI; 1: HALT loop; 2: **MWAIT loop**; 3: RUN loop.

1: HALT loop, 2: MWAIT loop, 3: RUN loop

Definition at line 2655 of file Fspstest.h.

#### 12.11.2.2 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::AutoThermalReporting

Offset 0x0808 - Enable or Disable Thermal Reporting Enable or Disable Thermal Reporting through ACPI tables; 0: Disable; 1: **Enable**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2741 of file Fspstest.h.

#### 12.11.2.3 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::C1e

Offset 0x080C - Enable or Disable Enhanced C-states Enable or Disable Enhanced C-states.

0: Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2765 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.4 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::C1StateAutoDemotion

Offset 0x08A0 - Enable or Disable C1 Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable C1 Cstate Demotion.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3057 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.5 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::C1StateUnDemotion

Offset 0x08A1 - Enable or Disable C1 Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable C1 Cstate UnDemotion.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3063 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.6 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::C3StateAutoDemotion

Offset 0x08A5 - Enable or Disable C3 Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable C3 Cstate Demotion.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3088 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.7 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::C3StateUnDemotion

Offset 0x08A6 - Enable or Disable C3 Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable C3 Cstate UnDemotion.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3094 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.8 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ConfigTdpBios

Offset 0x07E6 - Load Configurable TDP SSDT Configure whether to load Configurable TDP SSDT; **0: Disable**; **1: Enable**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2594 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.9 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::CpuWakeUpTimer

Offset 0x08A2 - CpuWakeUpTimer Enable long CPU Wakeup Timer.

When enabled, the cpu internal wakeup time is increased to 180 seconds. 0: Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3070 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.10 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::CStatePreWake

Offset 0x080F - Enable or Disable CState-Pre wake Enable or Disable CState-Pre wake.

---

0: Disable; 1: **Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2783 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.11 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::CstCfgCtrlIoMwaitRedirection

Offset 0x0811 - Enable or Disable IO to MWAIT redirection Enable or Disable IO to MWAIT redirection; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2795 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.12 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom1ConfigTdpControl

Offset 0x07DE - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.

Valid Range is 0 to 2

Definition at line 2550 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.13 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom1PowerLimit1

Offset 0x0878 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2956 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.14 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom1PowerLimit1Time

Offset 0x07DC - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTDP level 1.

Valid Range 0 to 128, 0 = AUTO

Definition at line 2540 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.15 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom1PowerLimit2

Offset 0x087C - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 1.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2962 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.16 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom1TurboActivationRatio

Offset 0x07DD - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 1.

Valid Range 0 to 255

Definition at line 2545 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.17 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom2ConfigTdpControl

Offset 0x07E1 - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.

---

Valid Range is 0 to 2

Definition at line 2566 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.18 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom2PowerLimit1

Offset 0x0880 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2968 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.19 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom2PowerLimit1Time

Offset 0x07DF - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTD level 2.

Valid Range 0 to 128, 0 = AUTO

Definition at line 2556 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.20 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom2PowerLimit2

Offset 0x0884 - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 2.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2974 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.21 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom2TurboActivationRatio

Offset 0x07E0 - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 2.

Valid Range 0 to 255

Definition at line 2561 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.22 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom3ConfigTdpControl

Offset 0x07E4 - Custom Config Tdp Control Config Tdp Control (0/1/2) value for custom cTDP level 1.

Valid Range is 0 to 2

Definition at line 2582 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.23 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom3PowerLimit1

Offset 0x0888 - Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3 Short term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2980 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.24 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom3PowerLimit1Time

Offset 0x07E2 - Custom Short term Power Limit time window Short term Power Limit time window value for custom CTD level 3.

Valid Range 0 to 128, 0 = AUTO

Definition at line 2572 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.25 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom3PowerLimit2

Offset 0x088C - Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3 Long term Power Limit value for custom cTDP level 3.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2986 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.26 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Custom3TurboActivationRatio

Offset 0x07E3 - Custom Turbo Activation Ratio Turbo Activation Ratio for custom cTDP level 3.

Valid Range 0 to 255

Definition at line 2577 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.27 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Cx

Offset 0x080A - Enable or Disable CPU power states (C-states) Enable or Disable CPU power states (C-states).

0: Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2753 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.28 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::DebugInterfaceEnable

Offset 0x07EE - Deprecated DO NOT USE Enable or Disable processor debug features.

**Deprecated** Enable or Disable processor debug features; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2643 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.29 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::DebugInterfaceLockEnable

Offset 0x07EF - Lock or Unlock debug interface features Lock or Unlock debug interface features; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2649 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.30 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::DisableProcHotOut

Offset 0x0805 - Enable or Disable PROCHOT# signal being driven externally Enable or Disable PROCHOT# signal being driven externally; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2723 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.31 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::DisableVrThermalAlert

Offset 0x0807 - Enable or Disable VR Thermal Alert Enable or Disable VR Thermal Alert; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

---

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2735 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.32 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::EightCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x089D - 8-Core Ratio Limit 8-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 8-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255 0x0:0xFF

Definition at line 3039 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.33 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Eist

Offset 0x0800 - Enable or Disable Intel SpeedStep Technology Enable or Disable Intel SpeedStep Technology.

0: Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2691 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.34 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::EnableItbm

Offset 0x089E - Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0 Intel Turbo Boost Max Technology 3.0.

0: Disabled; **1: Enabled** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3045 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.35 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::EndOfPostMessage

Offset 0x08BB - End of Post message Test, Send End of Post message.

Disable(0x0): Disable EOP message, Send in PEI(0x1): EOP send in PEI, Send in DXE(0x2)(Default): EOP send in PEI 0:Disable, 1:Send in PEI, 2:Send in DXE, 3:Reserved

Definition at line 3112 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.36 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::EnergyEfficientPState

Offset 0x0801 - Enable or Disable Energy Efficient P-state Enable or Disable Energy Efficient P-state will be applied in Turbo mode.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2698 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.37 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::EnergyEfficientTurbo

Offset 0x0802 - Enable or Disable Energy Efficient Turbo Enable or Disable Energy Efficient Turbo, will be applied in Turbo mode.

Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2705 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.38 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::FiveCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x089A - 5-Core Ratio Limit 5-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 5-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255 0x0:0xFF

---



Definition at line 3018 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.39 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::FourCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x07CE - 4-Core Ratio Limit 4-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 4-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255

Definition at line 2451 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.40 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::HdcControl

Offset 0x07D0 - Hardware Duty Cycle Control Hardware Duty Cycle Control configuration.

0: Disabled; **1: Enabled** 2-3:Reserved \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2464 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.41 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::Hwp

Offset 0x07CF - Enable or Disable HWP Enable or Disable HWP(Hardware P states) Support.

0: Disable; **1: Enable**; 2-3:Reserved \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2458 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.42 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::HwpInterruptControl

Offset 0x0899 - Set HW P-State Interrupts Enabled for for MISC\_PWR\_MGMT Set HW P-State Interrupts Enabled for for MISC\_PWR\_MGMT; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3011 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.43 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MachineCheckEnable

Offset 0x07ED - Enable or Disable initialization of machine check registers Enable or Disable initialization of machine check registers; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2637 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.44 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MaxRingRatioLimit

Offset 0x08A4 - Minimum Ring ratio limit override Maximum Ring ratio limit override.

**0: Hardware defaults.** Range: 0 - Max turbo ratio limit

Definition at line 3082 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.45 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MctpBroadcastCycle

Offset 0x0A73 - Mctp Broadcast Cycle Test, Determine if MCTP Broadcast is enabled **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3262 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.46 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MinRingRatioLimit

Offset 0x08A3 - Minimum Ring ratio limit override Minimum Ring ratio limit override.

**0: Hardware defaults.** Range: 0 - Max turbo ratio limit

Definition at line 3076 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.47 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MlcStreamerPrefetcher

Offset 0x07EA - Enable or Disable MLC Streamer Prefetcher Enable or Disable MLC Streamer Prefetcher; 0↔ : Disable; **1: Enable.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2619 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.48 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::MonitorMwaitEnable

Offset 0x07EC - Enable or Disable Monitor /MWAIT instructions Enable or Disable Monitor /MWAIT instructions; 0: Disable; **1: Enable.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2631 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.49 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::NumberOfEntries

Offset 0x07DB - Custom Ratio State Entries The number of custom ratio state entries, ranges from 0 to 40 for a valid custom ratio table.Sets the number of custom P-states.

At least 2 states must be present

Definition at line 2534 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.50 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::OneCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x07CB - 1-Core Ratio Limit 1-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 1-Core Ratio Limit Must be greater than or equal to 2-Core Ratio Limit, 3-Core Ratio Limit, 4-Core Ratio Limit, 5-Core Ratio Limit, 6-Core Ratio Limit, 7-Core Ratio Limit, 8-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255

Definition at line 2433 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.51 UINT16 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchHdaResetWaitTimer

Offset 0x08BD - HD Audio Reset Wait Timer The delay timer after Azalia reset, the value is number of microseconds. Default is 600.

Definition at line 3124 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.52 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchLockDownBiosInterface

Offset 0x08C0 - Enable LOCKDOWN BIOS Interface Enable BIOS Interface Lock Down bit to prevent writes to the Backup Control Register.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3136 of file FspsUpd.h.

---

**12.11.2.53   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchLockDownGlobalSmi**

Offset 0x08BF - Enable LOCKDOWN SMI Enable SMI\_LOCK bit to prevent writes to the Global SMI Enable bit.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3130 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.54   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchPmDisableEnergyReport**

Offset 0x0A5E - PCH Energy Reporting Disable/Enable PCH to CPU energy report feature.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3233 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.55   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchSbAccessUnlock**

Offset 0x08C3 - PCH Unlock SideBand access The SideBand PortID mask for certain end point (e.g.

PSFx) will be locked before 3rd party code execution. 0: Lock SideBand access; 1: Unlock SideBand access.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3155 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.56   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchUnlockGpioPads**

Offset 0x08C1 - Unlock all GPIO pads Force all GPIO pads to be unlocked for debug purpose.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3142 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.57   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PchXhciOcLock**

Offset 0x0A60 - PCH USB OverCurrent mapping lock enable If this policy option is enabled then BIOS will program OCCFDONE bit in xHCI meaning that OC mapping data will be consumed by xHCI and OC mapping registers will be locked.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3246 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.58   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PcieEnablePort8xhDecode**

Offset 0x0A5C - PCIE RP Enable Port8xh Decode This member describes whether PCIE root port Port 8xh Decode is enabled.

0: Disable; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3222 of file FspUpd.h.

**12.11.2.59   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PcieRpDptp[24]**

Offset 0x0A44 - PCIE RP Downstream Port Transmitter Preset Used during Gen3 Link Equalization.

Used for all lanes. Default is 7.

Definition at line 3215 of file FspUpd.h.

---

**12.11.2.60   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PcieRpSlotPowerLimitScale[24]**

Offset 0x09E4 - PCIE RP Slot Power Limit Scale Specifies scale used for slot power limit value.

Leave as 0 to set to default.

Definition at line 3200 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.61   UINT16 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PcieRpSlotPowerLimitValue[24]**

Offset 0x09FC - PCIE RP Slot Power Limit Value Specifies upper limit on power supply by slot.

Leave as 0 to set to default.

Definition at line 3205 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.62   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PcieRpUtp[24]**

Offset 0x0A2C - PCIE RP Upstream Port Transmitter Preset Used during Gen3 Link Equalization.

Used for all lanes. Default is 5.

Definition at line 3210 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.63   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PkgCStateDemotion**

Offset 0x080D - Enable or Disable Package Cstate Demotion Enable or Disable Package Cstate Demotion.

**0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2771 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.64   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PkgCStateLimit**

Offset 0x0812 - Set the Max Pkg Cstate Set the Max Pkg Cstate.

Default set to Auto which limits the Max Pkg Cstate to deep C-state. Valid values 0 - C0/C1 , 1 - C2 , 2 - C3 , 3 - C6 , 4 - C7 , 5 - C7S , 6 - C8 , 7 - C9 , 8 - C10 , 254 - CPU Default , 255 - Auto

Definition at line 2802 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.65   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PkgCStateUnDemotion**

Offset 0x080E - Enable or Disable Package Cstate UnDemotion Enable or Disable Package Cstate UnDemotion.

**0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2777 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.66   UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PmgCstCfgCtrlLock**

Offset 0x080B - Configure C-State Configuration Lock Configure C-State Configuration Lock; 0: Disable; **1: Enable**.  
\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2759 of file FspsUpd.h.

**12.11.2.67   UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit1**

Offset 0x0864 - Package Long duration turbo mode power limit Package Long duration turbo mode power limit.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit. Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125  
Definition at line 2926 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.68 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit1Time

Offset 0x07D1 - Package Long duration turbo mode time Package Long duration turbo mode time window in seconds.

0 = AUTO, uses 28 seconds. Valid values(Unit in seconds) 1 to 8 , 10 , 12 ,14 , 16 , 20 , 24 , 28 , 32 , 40 , 48 , 56 , 64 , 80 , 96 , 112 , 128

Definition at line 2471 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.69 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit2

Offset 0x07D2 - Short Duration Turbo Mode Enable or Disable short duration Turbo Mode.

0 : Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2477 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.70 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit2Power

Offset 0x0868 - Package Short duration turbo mode power limit Package Short duration turbo mode power limit.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2932 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.71 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit3

Offset 0x086C - Package PL3 power limit Package PL3 power limit.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2938 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.72 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PowerLimit4

Offset 0x0870 - Package PL4 power limit Package PL4 power limit.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 1023875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2944 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.73 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ProcessorTraceEnable

Offset 0x07F2 - Enable or Disable Processor Trace feature Enable or Disable Processor Trace feature; **0: Disable;** **1: Enable.**

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2667 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.74 UINT64 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ProcessorTraceMemBase

Offset 0x07F3 - Base of memory region allocated for Processor Trace Base address of memory region allocated for Processor Trace.

Processor Trace requires  $2^N$  alignment and size in bytes per thread, from 4KB to 128MB. **0: Disable**

Definition at line 2673 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.75 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ProcessorTraceMemLength

Offset 0x07FB - Memory region allocation for Processor Trace Length in bytes of memory region allocated for Processor Trace.

Processor Trace requires  $2^N$  alignment and size in bytes per thread, from 4KB to 128MB. **0: Disable**

Definition at line 2679 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.76 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ProcessorTraceOutputScheme

Offset 0x07F1 - Control on Processor Trace output scheme Control on Processor Trace output scheme; **0: Single Range Output**; 1: ToPA Output.

0: Single Range Output, 1: ToPA Output

Definition at line 2661 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.77 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ProcHotResponse

Offset 0x0806 - Enable or Disable PROCHOT# Response Enable or Disable PROCHOT# Response; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2729 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.78 UINT16 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPmax

Offset 0x0856 - Platform Power Pmax PCODE MMIO Mailbox: Platform Power Pmax.

**0 - Auto** Specified in 1/8 Watt increments. Range 0-1024 Watts. Value of 800 = 100W

Definition at line 2890 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.79 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPowerLimit1

Offset 0x07E7 - PL1 Enable value PL1 Enable value to limit average platform power.

**0: Disable**; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2600 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.80 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPowerLimit1Power

Offset 0x0890 - Platform PL1 power Platform PL1 power.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2992 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.81 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPowerLimit1Time

Offset 0x07E8 - PL1 timewindow PL1 timewindow in seconds.

0 = AUTO, uses 28 seconds. Valid values(Unit in seconds) 1 to 8 , 10 , 12 ,14 , 16 , 20 , 24 , 28 , 32 , 40 , 48 , 56 , 64 , 80 , 96 , 112 , 128

Definition at line 2606 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.82 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPowerLimit2

Offset 0x07E9 - PL2 Enable Value PL2 Enable activates the PL2 value to limit average platform power.

**0: Disable**; 1: Enable. \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2613 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.83 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::PsysPowerLimit2Power

Offset 0x0894 - Platform PL2 power Platform PL2 power.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit.Valid Range 0 to 4095875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2998 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.84 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::RaceToHalt

Offset 0x081C - Race To Halt Enable/Disable Race To Halt feature.

RTH will dynamically increase CPU frequency in order to enter pkg C-State faster to reduce overall power. (RTH is controlled through MSR 1FC bit 20)Disable; **1: Enable** \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2863 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.85 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::SataTestMode

Offset 0x0A5F - PCH Sata Test Mode Allow entrance to the PCH SATA test modes.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 3239 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.86 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::SevenCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x089C - 7-Core Ratio Limit 7-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 7-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit.Range is 0 to 255 0x0:0xFF

Definition at line 3032 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.87 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::SixCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x089B - 6-Core Ratio Limit 6-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 6-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit.Range is 0 to 255 0x0:0xFF

Definition at line 3025 of file FspUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.88 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::StateRatio[40]

Offset 0x081E - P-state ratios for custom P-state table P-state ratios for custom P-state table.

NumberOfEntries has valid range between 0 to 40. For no. of P-States supported(NumberOfEntries) , State↔Ratio[NumberOfEntries] are configurable. Valid Range of each entry is 0 to 0x7F

Definition at line 2875 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.89 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::StateRatioMax16[16]

Offset 0x0846 - P-state ratios for max 16 version of custom P-state table P-state ratios for max 16 version of custom P-state table.

This table is used for OS versions limited to a max of 16 P-States. If the first entry of this table is 0, or if Number of Entries is 16 or less, then this table will be ignored, and up to the top 16 values of the StateRatio table will be used instead. Valid Range of each entry is 0 to 0x7F

Definition at line 2884 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.90 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TccActivationOffset

Offset 0x07D8 - TCC Activation Offset TCC Activation Offset.

Offset from factory set TCC activation temperature at which the Thermal Control Circuit must be activated. TCC will be activated at TCC Activation Temperature, in volts. For Y SKU, the recommended default for this policy is **15**, For all other SKUs the recommended default are **0**

Definition at line 2513 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.91 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TccOffsetClamp

Offset 0x07D9 - Tcc Offset Clamp Enable/Disable Tcc Offset Clamp for Runtime Average Temperature Limit (RATL) allows CPU to throttle below P1. For Y SKU, the recommended default for this policy is **1: Enabled**, For all other SKUs the recommended default are **0: Disabled**.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2521 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.92 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TccOffsetLock

Offset 0x07DA - Tcc Offset Lock Tcc Offset Lock for Runtime Average Temperature Limit (RATL) to lock temperature target; **0: Disabled**; 1: Enabled.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2528 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.93 UINT32 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TccOffsetTimeWindowForRatl

Offset 0x0874 - Tcc Offset Time Window for RATL Package PL4 power limit.

Units are based on POWER\_MGMT\_CONFIG.CustomPowerUnit. Valid Range 0 to 1023875 in Step size of 125

Definition at line 2950 of file FspsUpd.h.

#### 12.11.2.94 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ThreeCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x07CD - 3-Core Ratio Limit 3-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 3-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255

Definition at line 2445 of file FspsUpd.h.



## 12.11.2.95 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::ThreeStrikeCounterDisable

Offset 0x0898 - Set Three Strike Counter Disable False (default): Three Strike counter will be incremented and True: Prevents Three Strike counter from incrementing; **0: False**; 1: True.

0: False, 1: True

Definition at line 3005 of file FspUpd.h.

## 12.11.2.96 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TimedMwait

Offset 0x0810 - Enable or Disable TimedMwait Support.

Enable or Disable TimedMwait Support. **0: Disable**; 1: Enable \$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2789 of file FspUpd.h.

## 12.11.2.97 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TStates

Offset 0x0803 - Enable or Disable T states Enable or Disable T states; **0: Disable**; 1: Enable.

\$EN\_DIS

Definition at line 2711 of file FspUpd.h.

## 12.11.2.98 UINT8 FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG::TwoCoreRatioLimit

Offset 0x07CC - 2-Core Ratio Limit 2-Core Ratio Limit: LFM to Fused, For overclocking part: LFM to 255.

This 2-Core Ratio Limit Must be Less than or equal to 1-Core Ratio Limit. Range is 0 to 255

Definition at line 2439 of file FspUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspUpd.h](#)

## 12.12 FSP\_T\_CONFIG Struct Reference

Fsp T Configuration.

```
#include <FspTUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- UINT8 [PcdSerialloUartDebugEnabled](#)  
*Offset 0x0040 - PcdSerialloUartDebugEnabled Enable Seriallo Uart debug library with/without initializing Seriallo Uart device in FSP.*
- UINT8 [PcdSerialloUartNumber](#)  
*Offset 0x0041 - PcdSerialloUartNumber - FSPT Select Seriallo Uart Controller for debug.*
- UINT8 [PcdSerialloUart0PinMuxing](#)  
*Offset 0x0042 - PcdSerialloUart0PinMuxing - FSPT Select Seriallo Uart0 pin muxing.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace0](#)  
*Offset 0x0043.*
- UINT32 [PcdSerialloUartInputClock](#)  
*Offset 0x0044.*
- UINT64 [PcdPciExpressBaseAddress](#)

*Offset 0x0048 - Pci Express Base Address Base address to be programmed for Pci Express.*

- UINT32 [PcdPciExpressRegionLength](#)

*Offset 0x0050 - Pci Express Region Length Region Length to be programmed for Pci Express.*

- UINT8 [ReservedFsptUpd1](#) [44]

*Offset 0x0054.*

### 12.12.1 Detailed Description

Fsp T Configuration.

Definition at line 68 of file FsptUpd.h.

### 12.12.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.12.2.1 UINT8 FSP\_T\_CONFIG::PcdSerialloUart0PinMuxing

Offset 0x0042 - PcdSerialloUart0PinMuxing - FSPT Select Seriallo Uart0 pin muxing.

Setting valid only if PcdSerialloUartNumber is set to UART0. 0:default pins, 1:pins muxed with CNV\_BRI/RGI

Definition at line 88 of file FsptUpd.h.

#### 12.12.2.2 UINT8 FSP\_T\_CONFIG::PcdSerialloUartDebugEnabled

Offset 0x0040 - PcdSerialloUartDebugEnabled Enable Seriallo Uart debug library with/without initializing Seriallo Uart device in FSP.

0:Disable, 1:Enable and Initialize, 2:Enable without Initializing

Definition at line 74 of file FsptUpd.h.

#### 12.12.2.3 UINT8 FSP\_T\_CONFIG::PcdSerialloUartNumber

Offset 0x0041 - PcdSerialloUartNumber - FSPT Select Seriallo Uart Controller for debug.

Note: If UART0 is selected as CNVi BT Core interface, it cannot be used for debug purpose. 0:SerialloUart0, 1:SerialloUart1, 2:SerialloUart2

Definition at line 81 of file FsptUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FsptUpd.h](#)

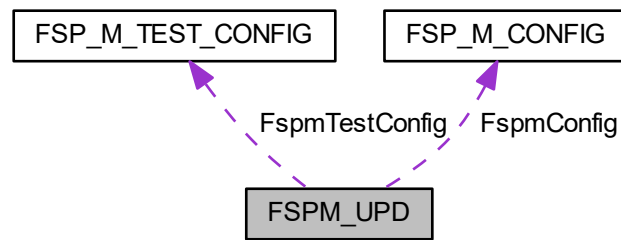
## 12.13 FSPM\_UPD Struct Reference

Fsp M UPD Configuration.

```
#include <FspmUpd.h>
```

---

Collaboration diagram for FSPM\_UPD:



### Public Attributes

- FSP\_UPD\_HEADER [FspUpdHeader](#)  
*Offset 0x0000.*
- FSPM\_ARCH\_UPD [FspmArchUpd](#)  
*Offset 0x0020.*
- FSP\_M\_CONFIG [FspmConfig](#)  
*Offset 0x0040.*
- UINT8 [UnusedUpdSpace7](#)  
*Offset 0x051F.*
- FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG [FspmTestConfig](#)  
*Offset 0x0520.*
- UINT32 [UpdTerminator](#)  
*Offset 0x05BC.*

#### 12.13.1 Detailed Description

Fsp M UPD Configuration.

Definition at line 2801 of file FspmUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspmUpd.h](#)

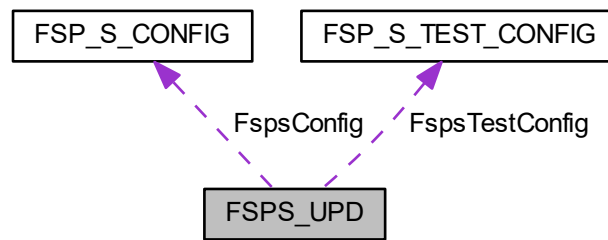
## 12.14 FSPS\_UPD Struct Reference

Fsp S UPD Configuration.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

---

Collaboration diagram for FSPS\_UPD:



### Public Attributes

- FSP\_UPD\_HEADER [FspUpdHeader](#)  
*Offset 0x0000.*
- FSP\_S\_CONFIG [FspConfig](#)  
*Offset 0x0020.*
- FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG [FspTestConfig](#)  
*Offset 0x07AD.*
- UINT16 [UpdTerminator](#)  
*Offset 0x0A80.*

#### 12.14.1 Detailed Description

Fsp S UPD Configuration.

Definition at line 3271 of file FspUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspUpd.h](#)

## 12.15 FSPT\_CORE\_UPD Struct Reference

Fsp T Core UPD.

```
#include <FsptUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- UINT32 [MicrocodeRegionBase](#)  
*Offset 0x0020.*
- UINT32 [MicrocodeRegionSize](#)  
*Offset 0x0024.*
- UINT32 [CodeRegionBase](#)  
*Offset 0x0028.*

- UINT32 [CodeRegionSize](#)  
*Offset 0x002C.*
- UINT8 [Reserved](#) [16]  
*Offset 0x0030.*

### 12.15.1 Detailed Description

Fsp T Core UPD.

Definition at line 43 of file FsptUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

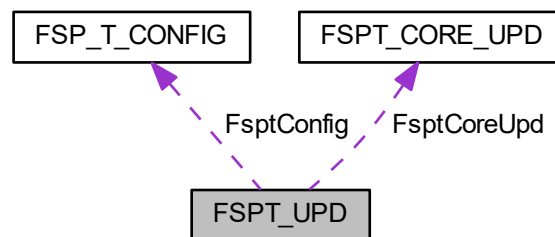
- [FsptUpd.h](#)

## 12.16 FSPT\_UPD Struct Reference

Fsp T UPD Configuration.

```
#include <FsptUpd.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for FSPT\_UPD:



### Public Attributes

- FSP\_UPD\_HEADER [FspUpdHeader](#)  
*Offset 0x0000.*
- [FSPT\\_CORE\\_UPD](#) [FsptCoreUpd](#)  
*Offset 0x0020.*
- [FSP\\_T\\_CONFIG](#) [FsptConfig](#)  
*Offset 0x0040.*
- UINT16 [UpdTerminator](#)  
*Offset 0x0080.*

### 12.16.1 Detailed Description

Fsp T UPD Configuration.

Definition at line 115 of file FsptUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FsptUpd.h](#)

## 12.17 GPIO\_CONFIG Struct Reference

GPIO configuration structure used for pin programming.

```
#include <GpioConfig.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- UINT32 [PadMode](#): 5  
*Pad Mode Pad can be set as GPIO or one of its native functions.*
- UINT32 [HostSoftPadOwn](#): 2  
*Host Software Pad Ownership Set pad to ACPI mode or GPIO Driver Mode.*
- UINT32 [Direction](#): 6  
*GPIO Direction Can choose between In, In with inversion, Out, both In and Out, both In with inversion and out or disabling both.*
- UINT32 [OutputState](#): 2  
*Output State Set Pad output value.*
- UINT32 [InterruptConfig](#): 9  
*GPIO Interrupt Configuration Set Pad to cause one of interrupts (IOxAPIC/SCI/SMI/NMI).*
- UINT32 [PowerConfig](#): 8  
*GPIO Power Configuration.*
- UINT32 [ElectricalConfig](#): 9  
*GPIO Electrical Configuration This setting controls pads termination.*
- UINT32 [LockConfig](#): 4  
*GPIO Lock Configuration This setting controls pads lock.*
- UINT32 [OtherSettings](#): 9  
*Additional GPIO configuration Refer to definition of GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG for supported settings.*
- UINT32 [RsvdBits](#): 10  
*Reserved bits for future extension.*

### 12.17.1 Detailed Description

GPIO configuration structure used for pin programming.

Structure contains fields that can be used to configure pad.

Definition at line 36 of file GpioConfig.h.

### 12.17.2 Member Data Documentation

#### 12.17.2.1 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::Direction

GPIO Direction Can choose between In, In with inversion, Out, both In and Out, both In with inversion and out or disabling both.

Refer to definition of GPIO\_DIRECTION for supported settings.

Definition at line 57 of file GpioConfig.h.

---

#### 12.17.2.2 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::ElectricalConfig

GPIO Electrical Configuration This setting controls pads termination.

Refer to definition of GPIO\_ELECTRICAL\_CONFIG for supported settings.

Definition at line 83 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.3 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::HostSoftPadOwn

Host Software Pad Ownership Set pad to ACPI mode or GPIO Driver Mode.

Refer to definition of GPIO\_HOSTSW\_OWN.

Definition at line 51 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.4 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::InterruptConfig

GPIO Interrupt Configuration Set Pad to cause one of interrupts (IOxAPIC/SCI/SMI/NMI).

This setting is applicable only if GPIO is in GpioMode with input enabled. Refer to definition of GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG for supported settings.

Definition at line 71 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.5 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::LockConfig

GPIO Lock Configuration This setting controls pads lock.

Refer to definition of GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG for supported settings.

Definition at line 89 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.6 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::OutputState

Output State Set Pad output value.

Refer to definition of GPIO\_OUTPUT\_STATE for supported settings. This setting takes place when output is enabled.

Definition at line 64 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.7 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::PadMode

Pad Mode Pad can be set as GPIO or one of its native functions.

When in native mode setting Direction (except Inversion), OutputState, InterruptConfig, Host Software Pad Ownership and OutputStateLock are unnecessary. Refer to definition of GPIO\_PAD\_MODE. Refer to EDS for each native mode according to the pad.

Definition at line 45 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 12.17.2.8 UINT32 GPIO\_CONFIG::PowerConfig

GPIO Power Configuration.

This setting controls Pad Reset Configuration. Refer to definition of GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG for supported settings.

Definition at line 77 of file GpioConfig.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

---

- [GpioConfig.h](#)

## 12.18 HOB\_USAGE\_DATA\_HOB Struct Reference

Hob Usage Data Hob.

```
#include <HobUsageDataHob.h>
```

### 12.18.1 Detailed Description

Hob Usage Data Hob.

#### Revision 1:

- Initial version.

Definition at line 30 of file HobUsageDataHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [HobUsageDataHob.h](#)

## 12.19 MEMORY\_PLATFORM\_DATA Struct Reference

Memory Platform Data Hob.

```
#include <MemInfoHob.h>
```

### 12.19.1 Detailed Description

Memory Platform Data Hob.

#### Revision 1:

- Initial version. **Revision 2:**
- Added TsegBase, PrmrrSize, PrmrrBase, Gttbase, MmioSize, PciEBaseAddress fields

Definition at line 247 of file MemInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [MemInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.20 SI\_PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG Struct Reference

The PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG block describes interrupt pin, IRQ and interrupt mode for PCH device.

```
#include <FspsUpd.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- `UINT8 Device`  
*Device number.*



- [UINT8 Function](#)  
*Device function.*
- [UINT8 IntX](#)  
*Interrupt pin: INTA-INTD (see SI\_PCH\_INT\_PIN)*
- [UINT8 Irq](#)  
*IRQ to be set for device.*

### 12.20.1 Detailed Description

The PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG block describes interrupt pin, IRQ and interrupt mode for PCH device.

Definition at line 74 of file FspUpd.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FspUpd.h](#)

## 12.21 SMBIOS\_CACHE\_INFO Struct Reference

SMBIOS Cache Info HOB Structure.

```
#include <SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- [UINT16 NumberOfCacheLevels](#)  
*Based on Number of Cache Types L1/L2/L3.*
- [UINT8 SocketDesignationStrIndex](#)  
*String Index in the string Buffer. Example "L1-CACHE".*
- [UINT16 CacheConfiguration](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8 Table 36.*
- [UINT16 MaxCacheSize](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.1.*
- [UINT16 InstalledSize](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.1.*
- [UINT16 SupportedSramType](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.2.*
- [UINT16 CurrentSramType](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.2.*
- [UINT8 CacheSpeed](#)  
*Cache Speed in nanoseconds. 0 if speed is unknown.*
- [UINT8 ErrorCorrectionType](#)  
*ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.3.*
- [UINT8 SystemCacheType](#)  
*ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.4.*
- [UINT8 Associativity](#)  
*ENUM Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.5.*
- [UINT32 MaximumCacheSize2](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.1.*
- [UINT32 InstalledSize2](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.8.1.*

### 12.21.1 Detailed Description

SMBIOS Cache Info HOB Structure.

Definition at line 30 of file SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.22 SMBIOS\_PROCESSOR\_INFO Struct Reference

SMBIOS Processor Info HOB Structure.

```
#include <SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h>
```

### Public Attributes

- **UINT8** [ProcessorType](#)  
*ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.1.*
- **UINT16** [ProcessorFamily](#)  
*This info is used for both ProcessorFamily and ProcessorFamily2 fields See ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.2.*
- **UINT8** [ProcessorManufacturerStrIndex](#)  
*Index of the String in the String Buffer.*
- **UINT64** [ProcessorId](#)  
*ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.3.*
- **UINT8** [ProcessorVersionStrIndex](#)  
*Index of the String in the String Buffer.*
- **UINT8** [Voltage](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.4.*
- **UINT16** [ExternalClockInMHz](#)  
*External Clock Frequency. Set to 0 if unknown.*
- **UINT16** [CurrentSpeedInMHz](#)  
*Snapshot of current processor speed during boot.*
- **UINT8** [Status](#)  
*Format defined in the SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Table 21.*
- **UINT8** [ProcessorUpgrade](#)  
*ENUM defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.5.*
- **UINT16** [CoreCount](#)  
*This info is used for both CoreCount & CoreCount2 fields See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.6.*
- **UINT16** [EnabledCoreCount](#)  
*This info is used for both CoreEnabled & CoreEnabled2 fields See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.7.*
- **UINT16** [ThreadCount](#)  
*This info is used for both ThreadCount & ThreadCount2 fields See detailed description in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.8.*
- **UINT16** [ProcessorCharacteristics](#)  
*Format defined in SMBIOS Spec v3.1 Section 7.5.9.*

### 12.22.1 Detailed Description

SMBIOS Processor Info HOB Structure.

Definition at line 29 of file SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h](#)

## 12.23 SMBIOS\_STRUCTURE Struct Reference

The Smbios structure header.

```
#include <FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h>
```

### 12.23.1 Detailed Description

The Smbios structure header.

Definition at line 48 of file FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h](#)
-



## Chapter 13

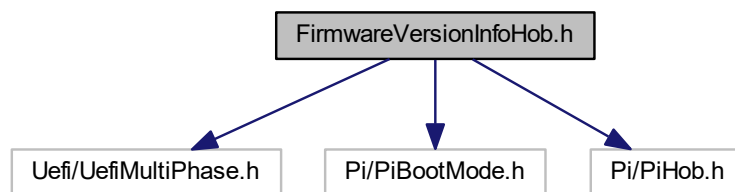
# File Documentation

### 13.1 FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h File Reference

Header file for Firmware Version Information.

```
#include <Uefi/UefiMultiPhase.h>
#include <Pi/PiBootMode.h>
#include <Pi/PiHob.h>
```

Include dependency graph for FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h:



#### Classes

- struct [FIRMWARE\\_VERSION](#)  
*Firmware Version Structure.*
- struct [FIRMWARE\\_VERSION\\_INFO](#)  
*Firmware Version Information Structure.*
- struct [SMBIOS\\_STRUCTURE](#)  
*The Smbios structure header.*
- struct [FIRMWARE\\_VERSION\\_INFO\\_HOB](#)  
*Firmware Version Information HOB Structure.*

#### 13.1.1 Detailed Description

Header file for Firmware Version Information.

## Copyright

Copyright (c) 2015 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License which accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

## 13.2 FspFixedPcds.h File Reference

This file lists all FixedAtBuild PCDs referenced in FSP integration guide.

### Macros

- #define [PcdFspAreaBaseAddress](#) 0xFFFF30000  
*FspAreaBaseAddress.*
- #define [PcdFsplmageldString](#) \$CFLFSP\$  
*FsplmageldString.*
- #define [PcdSiliconInitVersionMajor](#) 0x07  
*SiliconInitVersionMajor.*
- #define [PcdSiliconInitVersionMinor](#) 0x00  
*SiliconInitVersionMinor.*
- #define [PcdSiliconInitVersionRevision](#) 0x3B  
*SiliconInitVersionRevision.*
- #define [PcdSiliconInitVersionBuild](#) 0x30  
*SiliconInitVersionBuild.*
- #define [PcdGlobalDataPointerAddress](#) 0xFED00148  
*GlobalDataPointerAddress.*
- #define [PcdTemporaryRamBase](#) 0xFE000000  
*TemporaryRamBase.*
- #define [PcdTemporaryRamSize](#) 0x00040000  
*TemporaryRamSize.*
- #define [PcdFspReservedBufferSize](#) 0x100  
*FspReservedBufferSize.*

### 13.2.1 Detailed Description

This file lists all FixedAtBuild PCDs referenced in FSP integration guide.

Those value may vary in different FSP revision to meet different requirements.

## 13.3 FspInfoHob.h File Reference

Header file for FSP Information HOB.

---

### 13.3.1 Detailed Description

Header file for FSP Information HOB.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2017 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>. THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

#### Specification Reference:

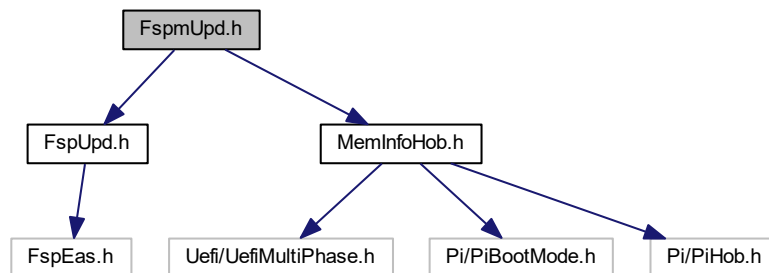
## 13.4 FspmUpd.h File Reference

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

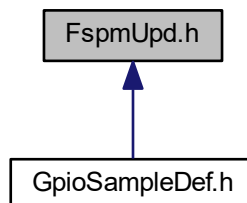
```
#include <FspUpd.h>
```

```
#include <MemInfoHob.h>
```

Include dependency graph for FspmUpd.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- struct [CHIPSET\\_INIT\\_INFO](#)

*The ChipsetInit Info structure provides the information of ME ChipsetInit CRC and BIOS ChipsetInit CRC.*

- struct [FSP\\_M\\_CONFIG](#)

*Fsp M Configuration.*

- struct [FSP\\_M\\_TEST\\_CONFIG](#)

*Fsp M Test Configuration.*

- struct [FSPM\\_UPD](#)

*Fsp M UPD Configuration.*

### 13.4.1 Detailed Description

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This file is automatically generated. Please do NOT modify !!!

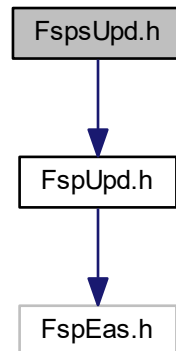
## 13.5 FspUpd.h File Reference

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

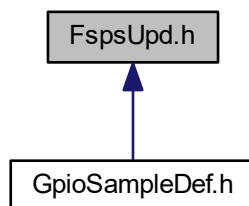


```
#include <FspUpd.h>
```

Include dependency graph for FspSUpd.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- struct [AZALIA\\_HEADER](#)  
*Azalia Header structure.*
  - struct [AUDIO\\_AZALIA\\_VERB\\_TABLE](#)  
*Audio Azalia Verb Table structure.*
  - struct [SI\\_PCH\\_DEVICE\\_INTERRUPT\\_CONFIG](#)  
*The PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG block describes interrupt pin, IRQ and interrupt mode for PCH device.*
  - struct [FSP\\_S\\_CONFIG](#)  
*Fsp S Configuration.*
  - struct [FSP\\_S\\_TEST\\_CONFIG](#)  
*Fsp S Test Configuration.*
  - struct [FSPS\\_UPD](#)  
*Fsp S UPD Configuration.*
-

## Macros

- #define [SI\\_PCH\\_MAX\\_DEVICE\\_INTERRUPT\\_CONFIG](#) 64

*Number of all PCH devices.*

## Enumerations

- enum [SI\\_PCH\\_INT\\_PIN](#)

*Refer to the definition of PCH\_INT\_PIN.*

### 13.5.1 Detailed Description

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This file is automatically generated. Please do NOT modify !!!

### 13.5.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 13.5.2.1 enum [SI\\_PCH\\_INT\\_PIN](#)

Refer to the definition of PCH\_INT\_PIN.

#### Enumerator

***SiPchNoInt*** No Interrupt Pin.

Definition at line 64 of file FspsUpd.h.

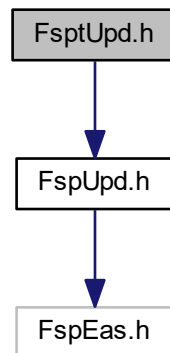
## 13.6 FsptUpd.h File Reference

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

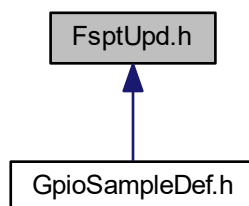
---

```
#include <FsptUpd.h>
```

Include dependency graph for FsptUpd.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- struct [FSPT\\_CORE\\_UPD](#)  
*Fsp T Core UPD.*
- struct [FSP\\_T\\_CONFIG](#)  
*Fsp T Configuration.*
- struct [FSPT\\_UPD](#)  
*Fsp T UPD Configuration.*

### 13.6.1 Detailed Description

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

---

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

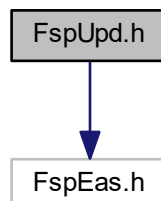
This file is automatically generated. Please do NOT modify !!!

## 13.7 FspUpd.h File Reference

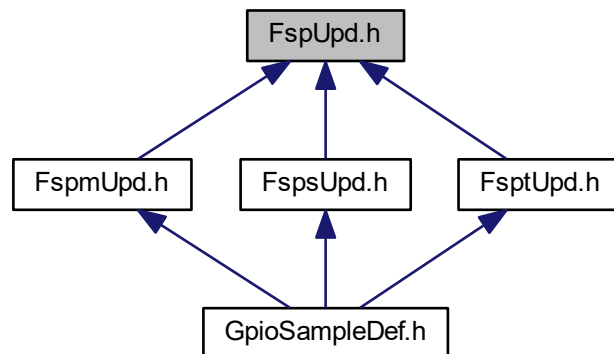
Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

```
#include <FspEas.h>
```

Include dependency graph for FspUpd.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



### 13.7.1 Detailed Description

Copyright (c) 2018, Intel Corporation.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. Neither the name of Intel Corporation nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This file is automatically generated. Please do NOT modify !!!

## 13.8 GpioConfig.h File Reference

Header file for GpioConfig structure used by GPIO library.

### Classes

- struct [GPIO\\_CONFIG](#)  
*GPIO configuration structure used for pin programming.*

## Macros

- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_INT\\_CONFIG\\_INT\\_SOURCE\\_MASK](#) 0x1F  
*Mask for GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG for interrupt source.*
- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_INT\\_CONFIG\\_INT\\_TYPE\\_MASK](#) 0xE0  
*Mask for GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG for interrupt type.*
- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_ELECTRICAL\\_CONFIG\\_TERMINATION\\_MASK](#) 0x1F  
*Mask for GPIO\_ELECTRICAL\_CONFIG for termination value.*
- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_LOCK\\_CONFIG\\_PAD\\_CONF\\_LOCK\\_MASK](#) 0x3  
*Mask for GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG for Pad Configuration Lock.*
- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_LOCK\\_CONFIG\\_OUTPUT\\_LOCK\\_MASK](#) 0xC  
*Mask for GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG for Pad Output Lock.*
- #define [B\\_GPIO\\_OTHER\\_CONFIG\\_RXRAW\\_MASK](#) 0x3  
*Mask for GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG for RxRaw1 setting.*

## Typedefs

- typedef UINT32 [GPIO\\_PAD](#)  
*For any GpioPad usage in code use GPIO\_PAD type.*
- typedef UINT32 [GPIO\\_GROUP](#)  
*For any GpioGroup usage in code use GPIO\_GROUP type.*

## Enumerations

- enum [GPIO\\_HARDWARE\\_DEFAULT](#)
- enum [GPIO\\_PAD\\_MODE](#)  
*GPIO Pad Mode Refer to GPIO documentation on native functions available for certain pad.*
- enum [GPIO\\_HOSTSW\\_OWN](#)  
*Host Software Pad Ownership modes This setting affects GPIO interrupt status registers.*
- enum [GPIO\\_DIRECTION](#)  
*GPIO Direction.*
- enum [GPIO\\_OUTPUT\\_STATE](#)  
*GPIO Output State This field is relevant only if output is enabled.*
- enum [GPIO\\_INT\\_CONFIG](#)  
*GPIO interrupt configuration This setting is applicable only if pad is in GPIO mode and has input enabled.*
- enum [GPIO\\_RESET\\_CONFIG](#)  
*GPIO Power Configuration GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG allows to set GPIO Reset type (PADCFG\_DW0.PadRstCfg) which will be used to reset certain GPIO settings.*
- enum [GPIO\\_ELECTRICAL\\_CONFIG](#)  
*GPIO Electrical Configuration Configuration options for GPIO termination setting.*
- enum [GPIO\\_LOCK\\_CONFIG](#)  
*GPIO LockConfiguration Set GPIO configuration lock and output state lock.*
- enum [GPIO\\_OTHER\\_CONFIG](#)  
*Other GPIO Configuration GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG is used for less often settings and for future extensions Supported settings:*

### 13.8.1 Detailed Description

Header file for GpioConfig structure used by GPIO library.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2014 - 2017, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>.

THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

Specification Reference:

### 13.8.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

#### 13.8.2.1 enum GPIO\_DIRECTION

GPIO Direction.

##### Enumerator

- GpioDirDefault** Leave pad direction setting unmodified.
- GpioDirInOut** Set pad for both output and input.
- GpioDirInInvOut** Set pad for both output and input with inversion.
- GpioDirIn** Set pad for input only.
- GpioDirInInv** Set pad for input with inversion.
- GpioDirOut** Set pad for output only.
- GpioDirNone** Disable both output and input.

Definition at line 149 of file GpioConfig.h.

#### 13.8.2.2 enum GPIO\_ELECTRICAL\_CONFIG

GPIO Electrical Configuration Configuration options for GPIO termination setting.

##### Enumerator

- GpioTermDefault** Leave termination setting unmodified.
- GpioTermNone** none
- GpioTermWpd5K** 5kOhm weak pull-down
- GpioTermWpd20K** 20kOhm weak pull-down
- GpioTermWpu1K** 1kOhm weak pull-up
- GpioTermWpu2K** 2kOhm weak pull-up
- GpioTermWpu5K** 5kOhm weak pull-up
- GpioTermWpu20K** 20kOhm weak pull-up
- GpioTermWpu1K2K** 1kOhm & 2kOhm weak pull-up
- GpioTermNative** Native function controls pads termination This setting is applicable only to some native modes. Please check EDS to determine which native functionality can control pads termination

Definition at line 264 of file GpioConfig.h.

---

### 13.8.2.3 enum GPIO\_HARDWARE\_DEFAULT

#### Enumerator

**GpioHardwareDefault** Leave setting unmodified.

Definition at line 99 of file GpioConfig.h.

### 13.8.2.4 enum GPIO\_HOSTSW\_OWN

Host Software Pad Ownership modes This setting affects GPIO interrupt status registers.

Depending on chosen ownership some GPIO Interrupt status register get updated and other masked. Please refer to EDS for HOSTSW\_OWN register description.

#### Enumerator

**GpioHostOwnDefault** Leave ownership value unmodified.

**GpioHostOwnAcpi** Set HOST ownership to ACPI. Use this setting if pad is not going to be used by GPIO OS driver. If GPIO is configured to generate SCI/SMI/NMI then this setting must be used for interrupts to work

**GpioHostOwnGpio** Set HOST ownership to GPIO Driver mode. Use this setting only if GPIO pad should be controlled by GPIO OS Driver. GPIO OS Driver will be able to control the pad if appropriate entry in ACPI exists (refer to ACPI specification for GpioIo and GpioInt descriptors)

Definition at line 128 of file GpioConfig.h.

### 13.8.2.5 enum GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG

GPIO interrupt configuration This setting is applicable only if pad is in GPIO mode and has input enabled.

GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG allows to choose which interrupt is generated (IOxAPIC/SCI/SMI/NMI) and how it is triggered (edge or level). Refer to PADCFG\_DW0 register description in EDS for details on this settings. Field from GpioIntNmi to GpioIntApic can be OR'ed with GpioIntLevel to GpioIntBothEdge to describe an interrupt e.g. GpioIntApic | GpioIntLevel If GPIO is set to cause an SCI then also GPI\_GPE\_EN is enabled for this pad. If GPIO is set to cause an NMI then also GPI\_NMI\_EN is enabled for this pad. Not all GPIO are capable of generating an SMI or NMI interrupt. When routing GPIO to cause an IOxAPIC interrupt care must be taken, as this interrupt cannot be shared and its IRQn number is not configurable. Refer to EDS for GPIO pads IRQ numbers (PADCFG\_DW1.IntSel) If GPIO is under GPIO OS driver control and appropriate ACPI GpioInt descriptor exist then use only trigger type setting (from GpioIntLevel to GpioIntBothEdge). This type of GPIO Driver interrupt doesn't have any additional routing setting required to be set by BIOS. Interrupt is handled by GPIO OS Driver.

#### Enumerator

**GpioIntDefault** Leave value of interrupt routing unmodified.

**GpioIntDis** Disable IOxAPIC/SCI/SMI/NMI interrupt generation.

**GpioIntNmi** Enable NMI interrupt only.

**GpioIntSmi** Enable SMI interrupt only.

**GpioIntSci** Enable SCI interrupt only.

**GpioIntApic** Enable IOxAPIC interrupt only.

**GpioIntLevel** Set interrupt as level triggered.

**GpioIntEdge** Set interrupt as edge triggered (type of edge depends on input inversion)

**GpioIntLvlEdgDis** Disable interrupt trigger.

**GpioIntBothEdge** Set interrupt as both edge triggered.

Definition at line 189 of file GpioConfig.h.



## 13.8.2.6 enum GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG

GPIO LockConfiguration Set GPIO configuration lock and output state lock.

GpioPadConfigUnlock/Lock and GpioOutputStateUnlock can be OR'ed. By default GPIO pads will be locked unless GPIO lib is explicitly informed that certain pad is to be left unlocked. Lock settings reset is in Powergood domain. Care must be taken when using this setting as fields it locks may be reset by a different signal and can be controlled by what is in GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG (PADCFG\_DW0.PadRstCfg). GPIO library provides functions which allow to unlock a GPIO pad. If possible each GPIO lib function will try to unlock an already locked pad upon request for reconfiguration

## Enumerator

**GpioLockDefault** Perform default action.

- if pad is an GPO, lock configuration but leave output unlocked
- if pad is an GPI, lock everything
- if pad is in native, lock everything

**GpioPadConfigUnlock** Leave Pad configuration unlocked.

**GpioPadConfigLock** Lock Pad configuration.

**GpioOutputStateUnlock** Leave Pad output control unlocked.

**GpioPadUnlock** Leave both Pad configuration and output control unlocked.

**GpioPadLock** Lock both Pad configuration and output control.

Definition at line 297 of file GpioConfig.h.

## 13.8.2.7 enum GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG

Other GPIO Configuration GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG is used for less often settings and for future extensions Supported settings:

- RX raw override to '1' - allows to override input value to '1' This setting is applicable only if in input mode (both in GPIO and native usage). The override takes place at the internal pad state directly from buffer and before the RXINV.

## Enumerator

**GpioRxRaw1Default** Use default input override value.

**GpioRxRaw1Dis** Don't override input.

**GpioRxRaw1En** Override input to '1'.

Definition at line 323 of file GpioConfig.h.

## 13.8.2.8 enum GPIO\_OUTPUT\_STATE

GPIO Output State This field is relevant only if output is enabled.

## Enumerator

**GpioOutDefault** Leave output value unmodified.

**GpioOutLow** Set output to low.

**GpioOutHigh** Set output to high.

Definition at line 163 of file GpioConfig.h.

### 13.8.2.9 enum GPIO\_PAD\_MODE

GPIO Pad Mode Refer to GPIO documentation on native functions available for certain pad.

If GPIO is set to one of NativeX modes then following settings are not applicable and can be skipped:

- Interrupt related settings
- Host Software Ownership
- Output/Input enabling/disabling
- Output lock

Definition at line 113 of file GpioConfig.h.

### 13.8.2.10 enum GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG

GPIO Power Configuration GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG allows to set GPIO Reset type (PADCFG\_DW0.PadRstCfg) which will be used to reset certain GPIO settings.

Refer to EDS for settings that are controllable by PadRstCfg.

#### Enumerator

**GpioResetDefault** Leave value of pad reset unmodified.

**GpioResumeReset** Resume Reset (RSMRST) GPP: PadRstCfg = 00b = "Powergood" GPD: PadRstCfg = 11b = "Resume Reset" Pad setting will reset on:

- DeepSx transition
- G3 Pad settings will not reset on:
- S3/S4/S5 transition
- Warm/Cold/Global reset

**GpioHostDeepReset** Host Deep Reset PadRstCfg = 01b = "Deep GPIO Reset" Pad settings will reset on:

- Warm/Cold/Global reset
- DeepSx transition
- G3 Pad settings will not reset on:
- S3/S4/S5 transition

**GpioPlatformReset** Platform Reset (PLTRST) PadRstCfg = 10b = "GPIO Reset" Pad settings will reset on:

- S3/S4/S5 transition
- Warm/Cold/Global reset
- DeepSx transition
- G3

**GpioDswReset** Deep Sleep Well Reset (DSW\_PWROK) GPP: not applicable GPD: PadRstCfg = 00b = "↔ Powergood" Pad settings will reset on:

- G3 Pad settings will not reset on:
- S3/S4/S5 transition
- Warm/Cold/Global reset
- DeepSx transition

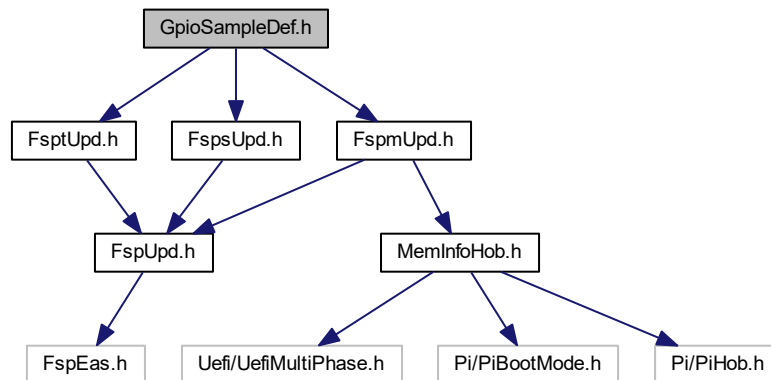
Definition at line 211 of file GpioConfig.h.

## 13.9 GpioSampleDef.h File Reference

Sample enum definitions for GPIO table.

```
#include <FsptUpd.h>
#include <FspmUpd.h>
#include <FspUpd.h>
```

Include dependency graph for GpioSampleDef.h:



### 13.9.1 Detailed Description

Sample enum definitions for GPIO table.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2014 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>. THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

Specification Reference:

## 13.10 HobUsageDataHob.h File Reference

Definitions for Hob Usage data HOB.

### Classes

- struct [HOB\\_USAGE\\_DATA\\_HOB](#)

*Hob Usage Data Hob.*

### 13.10.1 Detailed Description

Definitions for Hob Usage data HOB.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2017 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>. THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

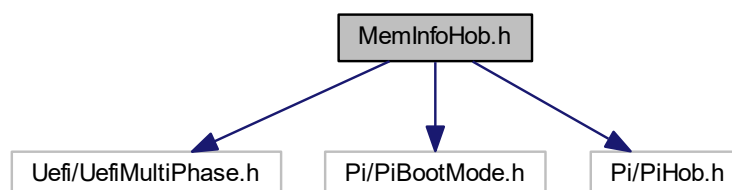
#### Specification Reference:

## 13.11 MemInfoHob.h File Reference

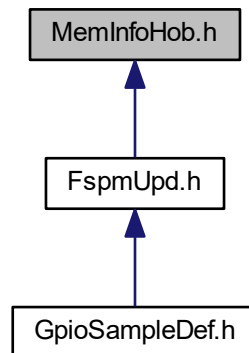
This file contains definitions required for creation of Memory S3 Save data, Memory Info data and Memory Platform data hobs.

```
#include <Uefi/UefiMultiPhase.h>
#include <Pi/PiBootMode.h>
#include <Pi/PiHob.h>
```

Include dependency graph for MemInfoHob.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



## Classes

- struct [DIMM\\_INFO](#)  
*Memory SMBIOS & OC Memory Data Hob.*
- struct [MEMORY\\_PLATFORM\\_DATA](#)  
*Memory Platform Data Hob.*

## Macros

- #define [WARM\\_BOOT](#) 2  
*Host reset states from MRC.*
- #define [MAX\\_SPD\\_SAVE](#) 29  
*Defines taken from MRC so avoid having to include MrcInterface.h.*

### 13.11.1 Detailed Description

This file contains definitions required for creation of Memory S3 Save data, Memory Info data and Memory Platform data hobs.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 1999 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>. THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

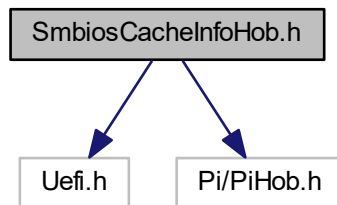
#### Specification Reference:

---

## 13.12 SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h File Reference

Header file for SMBIOS Cache Info HOB.

```
#include <Uefi.h>
#include <Pi/PiHob.h>
Include dependency graph for SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h:
```



### Classes

- struct [SMBIOS\\_CACHE\\_INFO](#)  
*SMBIOS Cache Info HOB Structure.*

### 13.12.1 Detailed Description

Header file for SMBIOS Cache Info HOB.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2015 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License which accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>

THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

System Management BIOS (SMBIOS) Reference Specification v3.1.0 dated 2016-Nov-16 (DSP0134) [http://www.dmtf.org/sites/default/files/standards/documents/DSP0134\\_3.1.0.pdf](http://www.dmtf.org/sites/default/files/standards/documents/DSP0134_3.1.0.pdf)

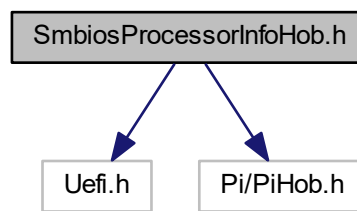
## 13.13 SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h File Reference

Header file for SMBIOS Processor Info HOB.

```
#include <Uefi.h>
#include <Pi/PiHob.h>
```

---

Include dependency graph for SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h:



## Classes

- struct [SMBIOS\\_PROCESSOR\\_INFO](#)  
*SMBIOS Processor Info HOB Structure.*

### 13.13.1 Detailed Description

Header file for SMBIOS Processor Info HOB.

#### Copyright

Copyright (c) 2015 - 2018, Intel Corporation. All rights reserved.

This program and the accompanying materials are licensed and made available under the terms and conditions of the BSD License that accompanies this distribution. The full text of the license may be found at <http://opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php>.

THE PROGRAM IS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE BSD LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

System Management BIOS (SMBIOS) Reference Specification v3.1.0 dated 2016-Nov-16 (DSP0134) [http://www.dmtf.org/sites/default/files/standards/documents/DSP0134\\_3.1.0.pdf](http://www.dmtf.org/sites/default/files/standards/documents/DSP0134_3.1.0.pdf)





# Index

- AUDIO\_AZALIA\_VERB\_TABLE, [37](#)
- AZALIA\_HEADER, [38](#)
- AcLoadline
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [111](#)
- AcousticNoiseMitigation
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [111](#)
- ActiveCoreCount
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [59](#)
- AmtEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [111](#)
- AmtKvmEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [111](#)
- AmtSolEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [112](#)
- AplIdleManner
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [151](#)
- ApStartupBase
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- ApertureSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [59](#)
- AsfEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [112](#)
- AutoThermalReporting
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [151](#)
- Avx2RatioOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- Avx3RatioOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- BclkAdaptiveVoltage
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- BdatEnable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [85](#)
- BdatTestType
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [85](#)
- BiosAcmBase
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- BiosAcmSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- BiosGuard
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [60](#)
- BiosSize
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [85](#)
- BistOnReset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- BootFrequency
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- BypassPhySyncReset
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [85](#)
- C1StateAutoDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- C1StateUnDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- C1e
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [151](#)
- C3StateAutoDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- C3StateUnDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- CHIPSET\_INIT\_INFO, [38](#)
- CStatePreWake
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- ChHashEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- ChHashInterleaveBit
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- ChHashMask
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- CkeRankMapping
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- CleanMemory
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [61](#)
- CmdRanksTerminated
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- ConfigTdpBios
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [152](#)
- CoreMaxOcRatio
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- CorePIIVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- CoreVoltageAdaptive
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- CoreVoltageMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- CoreVoltageOverride
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- Count
  - FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO\_HOB, [41](#)
- CpuMpHob
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [112](#)
- CpuRatio
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [62](#)
- CpuTraceHubMemReg0Size
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [63](#)
- CpuTraceHubMemReg1Size
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [63](#)
- CpuTraceHubMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [63](#)

- CpuWakeUpTimer
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 152
- CstCfgCtrlIoMwaitRedirection
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom1ConfigTdpControl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom1PowerLimit1
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom1PowerLimit1Time
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom1PowerLimit2
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom1TurboActivationRatio
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom2ConfigTdpControl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 153
- Custom2PowerLimit1
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom2PowerLimit1Time
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom2PowerLimit2
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom2TurboActivationRatio
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom3ConfigTdpControl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom3PowerLimit1
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom3PowerLimit1Time
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 154
- Custom3PowerLimit2
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- Custom3TurboActivationRatio
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- Cx
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- DIMM\_INFO, 39
- DcLoadline
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 112
- DciUsb3TypecUfpDbg
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 63
- DdrFreqLimit
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 63
- DebugInterfaceEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 112
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- DebugInterfaceLockEnable
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- DeltaT12PowerCycleDelay
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 112
- DevIntConfigPtr
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 112
- Direction
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, 170
- DisableDimmChannel0
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 63
- DisableDimmChannel1
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DisableHeciRetry
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 85
- DisableMessageCheck
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 85
- DisableMtrrProgram
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DisableProcHotOut
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- DisableVrThermalAlert
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 155
- DmiDeEmphasis
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DmiGen3EndPointHint
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DmiGen3EndPointPreset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DmiGen3EqPh2Enable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- DmiGen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- DmiGen3ProgramStaticEq
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DmiGen3RootPortPreset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 64
- DmiSuggestedSetting
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- DmiTS0TW
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- DmiTS1TW
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- DmiTS2TW
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- DmiTS3TW
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- DualDimmPerChannelBoardType
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- EcCmdLock
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- EcCmdProvisionEav
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 113
- EightCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- Eist
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- ElectricalConfig
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, 170
- EnBER
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- EnCmdRate
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- Enable8254ClockGating
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 114
- Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 114
- EnableC6Dram
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- EnableIltbm
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156

- EnableSgx
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- EnableTcoTimer
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 114
- EndOfPostMessage
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- EnergyEfficientPState
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- EnergyEfficientTurbo
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- EpgEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- EsataSpeedLimit
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 114
- FClkFrequency
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 65
- FIRMWARE\_VERSION, 39
- FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO, 40
- FIRMWARE\_VERSION\_INFO\_HOB, 40
  - Count, 41
- FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 41
  - ActiveCoreCount, 59
  - ApStartupBase, 60
  - ApertureSize, 59
  - Avx2RatioOffset, 60
  - Avx3RatioOffset, 60
  - BclkAdaptiveVoltage, 60
  - BiosAcmBase, 60
  - BiosAcmSize, 60
  - BiosGuard, 60
  - BistOnReset, 61
  - BootFrequency, 61
  - ChHashEnable, 61
  - ChHashInterleaveBit, 61
  - ChHashMask, 61
  - CkeRankMapping, 61
  - CleanMemory, 61
  - CmdRanksTerminated, 62
  - CoreMaxOcRatio, 62
  - CorePllVoltageOffset, 62
  - CoreVoltageAdaptive, 62
  - CoreVoltageMode, 62
  - CoreVoltageOverride, 62
  - CpuRatio, 62
  - CpuTraceHubMemReg0Size, 63
  - CpuTraceHubMemReg1Size, 63
  - CpuTraceHubMode, 63
  - DciUsb3TypecUfpDbg, 63
  - DdrFreqLimit, 63
  - DisableDimmChannel0, 63
  - DisableDimmChannel1, 64
  - DisableMtrrProgram, 64
  - DmiDeEmphasis, 64
  - DmiGen3EndPointHint, 64
  - DmiGen3EndPointPreset, 64
  - DmiGen3ProgramStaticEq, 64
  - DmiGen3RootPortPreset, 64
  - DualDimmPerChannelBoardType, 65
  - EnBER, 65
  - EnCmdRate, 65
  - EnableC6Dram, 65
  - EnableSgx, 65
  - EpgEnable, 65
  - FClkFrequency, 65
  - FivrEfficiency, 66
  - FivrFaults, 66
  - ForceOltmOrRefresh2x, 66
  - FreqSaGvLow, 66
  - FreqSaGvMid, 66
  - GdxcEnable, 66
  - GmAdr, 66
  - GtPllVoltageOffset, 67
  - GtPsmiSupport, 67
  - GttMmAdr, 67
  - HobBufferSize, 67
  - HotThresholdCh0Dimm0, 67
  - HotThresholdCh0Dimm1, 67
  - HotThresholdCh1Dimm0, 68
  - HotThresholdCh1Dimm1, 68
  - Idd3n, 68
  - Idd3p, 68
  - IgdDvmt50PreAlloc, 68
  - ImrRpSelection, 68
  - InitPcieAspmAfterOprom, 68
  - InternalGfx, 69
  - IsvtIoPort, 69
  - JtagC10PowerGateDisable, 69
  - McPllVoltageOffset, 69
  - MemoryTrace, 69
  - MmioSize, 69
  - OcLock, 69
  - PcdDebugInterfaceFlags, 69
  - PcdIlsaSerialUartBase, 70
  - PcdSerialDebugBaudRate, 70
  - PcdSerialDebugLevel, 70
  - PcdSerialIoUartNumber, 70
  - PchLpcEnhancePort8xhDecoding, 70
  - PchNumRsvdSmbusAddresses, 70
  - PchPort80Route, 70
  - PchSmbAlertEnable, 71
  - PchTraceHubMemReg0Size, 71
  - PchTraceHubMemReg1Size, 71
  - PchTraceHubMode, 71
  - PcieImrSize, 71
  - PcieRpEnableMask, 71
  - PeciC10Reset, 71
  - PeciSxReset, 72
  - PegDataPtr, 72
  - PegDisableSpreadSpectrumClocking, 72
  - PlatformDebugConsent, 72
  - ProbelessTrace, 72
  - PwdwnIdleCounter, 72
  - RMT, 75
  - RMTLoopCount, 75
  - RankInterleave, 73
  - Ratio, 73

- RcompResistor, [73](#)
- RcompTarget, [73](#)
- RealtimeMemoryTiming, [73](#)
- RefClk, [73](#)
- RhSolution, [73](#)
- RingDownBin, [74](#)
- RingMaxOcRatio, [74](#)
- RingPIIVoltageOffset, [74](#)
- RingVoltageAdaptive, [74](#)
- RingVoltageMode, [74](#)
- RingVoltageOffset, [74](#)
- RingVoltageOverride, [74](#)
- RmtPerTask, [75](#)
- SaGv, [75](#)
- SaPIIVoltageOffset, [75](#)
- SafeMode, [75](#)
- ScramblerSupport, [75](#)
- SinitMemorySize, [76](#)
- SkipMplnit, [76](#)
- SmbusArpEnable, [76](#)
- SmbusEnable, [76](#)
- SpdAddressTable, [76](#)
- SpdProfileSelected, [76](#)
- tRTP, [77](#)
- TgaSize, [76](#)
- ThrtCkeMinTmr, [76](#)
- ThrtCkeMinTmrLpddr, [77](#)
- TjMaxOffset, [77](#)
- TrainTrace, [77](#)
- TsegSize, [77](#)
- TsodAlarmwindowLockBit, [77](#)
- TsodCriticalEventOnly, [77](#)
- TsodCriticaltripLockBit, [78](#)
- TsodEventMode, [78](#)
- TsodEventOutputControl, [78](#)
- TsodEventPolarity, [78](#)
- TsodManualEnable, [78](#)
- TsodShutdownMode, [78](#)
- TsodTcritMax, [79](#)
- TvbRatioClipping, [79](#)
- TvbVoltageOptimization, [79](#)
- Txt, [79](#)
- TxtDprMemoryBase, [79](#)
- TxtDprMemorySize, [79](#)
- TxtHeapMemorySize, [79](#)
- TxtImplemented, [80](#)
- TxtLcpPdBase, [80](#)
- TxtLcpPdSize, [80](#)
- UserBudgetEnable, [80](#)
- UserThresholdEnable, [80](#)
- VddVoltage, [80](#)
- VmxEnable, [80](#)
- WarmThresholdCh0Dimm0, [81](#)
- WarmThresholdCh0Dimm1, [81](#)
- WarmThresholdCh1Dimm0, [81](#)
- WarmThresholdCh1Dimm1, [81](#)
- FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [81](#)
- BdatEnable, [85](#)
- BdatTestType, [85](#)
- BiosSize, [85](#)
- BypassPhySyncReset, [85](#)
- DisableHeciRetry, [85](#)
- DisableMessageCheck, [85](#)
- DmiGen3EqPh2Enable, [86](#)
- DmiGen3EqPh3Method, [86](#)
- Gen3SwEqAlwaysAttempt, [86](#)
- Gen3SwEqEnableVocTest, [86](#)
- Gen3SwEqJitterDwellTime, [86](#)
- Gen3SwEqJitterErrorTarget, [86](#)
- Gen3SwEqNumberOfPresets, [87](#)
- Gen3SwEqVocDwellTime, [87](#)
- Gen3SwEqVocErrorTarget, [87](#)
- HeciCommunication2, [87](#)
- KtDeviceEnable, [87](#)
- LockPTMregs, [87](#)
- PanelPowerEnable, [88](#)
- Peg0Gen3EqPh2Enable, [88](#)
- Peg0Gen3EqPh3Method, [88](#)
- Peg1Gen3EqPh2Enable, [88](#)
- Peg1Gen3EqPh3Method, [88](#)
- Peg2Gen3EqPh2Enable, [88](#)
- Peg2Gen3EqPh3Method, [89](#)
- Peg3Gen3EqPh2Enable, [89](#)
- Peg3Gen3EqPh3Method, [89](#)
- PegGen3EndPointHint, [89](#)
- PegGen3EndPointPreset, [89](#)
- PegGen3ProgramStaticEq, [89](#)
- PegGen3RootPortPreset, [90](#)
- PegGenerateBdatMarginTable, [90](#)
- PegRxCemLoopbackLane, [90](#)
- PegRxCemNonProtocolAwareness, [90](#)
- ScanExtGfxForLegacyOpRom, [90](#)
- SkipMbpHob, [90](#)
- SmbusDynamicPowerGating, [90](#)
- SmbusSpdWriteDisable, [91](#)
- tRRD\_L, [92](#)
- tRRD\_S, [92](#)
- tRd2RdDD, [91](#)
- tRd2RdDG, [91](#)
- tRd2RdDR, [91](#)
- tRd2RdSG, [91](#)
- tRd2WrDD, [91](#)
- tRd2WrDG, [92](#)
- tRd2WrDR, [92](#)
- tRd2WrSG, [92](#)
- tWTR\_L, [93](#)
- tWTR\_S, [93](#)
- tWr2RdDD, [92](#)
- tWr2RdDG, [92](#)
- tWr2RdDR, [92](#)
- tWr2RdSG, [93](#)
- tWr2WrDD, [93](#)
- tWr2WrDG, [93](#)
- tWr2WrDR, [93](#)
- tWr2WrSG, [93](#)
- TotalFlashSize, [91](#)

- TxtAcheckRequest, [94](#)
  - WdtDisableAndLock, [94](#)
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [94](#)
    - AcLoadline, [111](#)
    - AcousticNoiseMitigation, [111](#)
    - AmtEnabled, [111](#)
    - AmtKvmEnabled, [111](#)
    - AmtSolEnabled, [112](#)
    - AsfEnabled, [112](#)
    - CpuMpHob, [112](#)
    - DcLoadline, [112](#)
    - DebugInterfaceEnable, [112](#)
    - DeltaT12PowerCycleDelay, [112](#)
    - DevIntConfigPtr, [112](#)
    - DmiSuggestedSetting, [113](#)
    - DmiTS0TW, [113](#)
    - DmiTS1TW, [113](#)
    - DmiTS2TW, [113](#)
    - DmiTS3TW, [113](#)
    - EcCmdLock, [113](#)
    - EcCmdProvisionEav, [113](#)
    - Enable8254ClockGating, [114](#)
    - Enable8254ClockGatingOnS3, [114](#)
    - EnableTcoTimer, [114](#)
    - EsataSpeedLimit, [114](#)
    - FastPkgCRampDisableFivr, [114](#)
    - FastPkgCRampDisableGt, [114](#)
    - FastPkgCRampDisableIa, [114](#)
    - FastPkgCRampDisableSa, [115](#)
    - FivrRfiFrequency, [115](#)
    - FivrSpreadSpectrum, [115](#)
    - ForcMebxSyncUp, [115](#)
    - FwProgress, [115](#)
    - GpioIrqRoute, [115](#)
    - Heci3Enabled, [115](#)
    - IccMax, [116](#)
    - ImonOffset, [116](#)
    - ImonSlope, [116](#)
    - ImonSlope1, [116](#)
    - IsIvrCmd, [116](#)
    - ManageabilityMode, [116](#)
    - McivrrfiFrequencyAdjust, [116](#)
    - McivrrfiFrequencyPrefix, [117](#)
    - McivrrfiSpreadSpectrum, [117](#)
    - MeUnconfigOnRtcClear, [117](#)
    - NumOfDevIntConfig, [117](#)
    - PchCnviMode, [117](#)
    - PchCrid, [117](#)
    - PchDmiAspm, [117](#)
    - PchDmiAspmCtrl, [118](#)
    - PchDmiTsawEn, [118](#)
    - PchEnableComplianceMode, [118](#)
    - PchEnableDbcObs, [118](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkDmic0, [118](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkDmic1, [118](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkHda, [118](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw1, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw2, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw3, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw4, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp0, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp1, [119](#)
    - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp2, [119](#)
    - PchHdaDspEnable, [120](#)
    - PchHdaDspUaaCompliance, [120](#)
    - PchHdaDispCodecDisconnect, [120](#)
    - PchHdaDispLinkFrequency, [120](#)
    - PchHdaDispLinkTmode, [120](#)
    - PchHdaLinkFrequency, [120](#)
    - PchHdaPme, [120](#)
    - PchHdaSndwBufferRcomp, [121](#)
    - PchHdaVcType, [121](#)
    - PchHotEnable, [121](#)
    - PchIoApicEntry24\_119, [121](#)
    - PchIoApicId, [121](#)
    - PchIshGp0GpioAssign, [121](#)
    - PchIshGp1GpioAssign, [121](#)
    - PchIshGp2GpioAssign, [121](#)
    - PchIshGp3GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshGp4GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshGp5GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshGp6GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshGp7GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshI2c0GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshI2c1GpioAssign, [122](#)
    - PchIshI2c2GpioAssign, [123](#)
    - PchIshPdtUnlock, [123](#)
    - PchIshSpiGpioAssign, [123](#)
    - PchIshUart0GpioAssign, [123](#)
    - PchIshUart1GpioAssign, [123](#)
    - PchLanEnable, [123](#)
    - PchLanLtrEnable, [123](#)
    - PchLockDownBiosLock, [123](#)
    - PchLockDownRtcMemoryLock, [124](#)
    - PchMemoryThrottlingEnable, [124](#)
    - PchPcieDeviceOverrideTablePtr, [124](#)
    - PchPmDeepSxPol, [124](#)
    - PchPmDisableDsxAcpresentPulldown, [124](#)
    - PchPmDisableNativePowerButton, [124](#)
    - PchPmLanWakeFromDeepSx, [124](#)
    - PchPmLpcClockRun, [125](#)
    - PchPmMeWakeSts, [125](#)
    - PchPmPciePIISsc, [125](#)
    - PchPmPcieWakeFromDeepSx, [125](#)
    - PchPmPmeB0S5Dis, [125](#)
    - PchPmPwrBtnOverridePeriod, [125](#)
    - PchPmPwrCycDur, [125](#)
    - PchPmSlpAMinAssert, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpLanLowDc, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS0Enable, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS0Vm070VSupport, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS0Vm075VSupport, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS0VmRuntimeControl, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS3MinAssert, [126](#)
    - PchPmSlpS4MinAssert, [127](#)
    - PchPmSlpStrchSusUp, [127](#)
-

PchPmSlpSusMinAssert, 127  
PchPmVrAlert, 127  
PchPmWoWlanDeepSxEnable, 127  
PchPmWoWlanEnable, 128  
PchPmWoLEnableOverride, 127  
PchPmWoLvrWkSts, 127  
PchPwrOptEnable, 128  
PchScsEmmcHs400DIIIDataValid, 128  
PchScsEmmcHs400DriverStrength, 128  
PchScsEmmcHs400TuningRequired, 128  
PchSerialIoI2cPadsTermination, 128  
PchSirqEnable, 128  
PchSirqMode, 128  
PchStartFramePulse, 129  
PchTTEnable, 129  
PchTTLock, 129  
PchTTState13Enable, 129  
PchTsmicLock, 129  
PcieComplianceTestMode, 129  
PcieDisableRootPortClockGating, 129  
PcieEnablePeerMemoryWrite, 130  
PcieEqPh3LaneParamCm, 130  
PcieEqPh3LaneParamCp, 130  
PcieRpAspm, 130  
PcieRpCompletionTimeout, 130  
PcieRpDpcExtensionsMask, 130  
PcieRpDpcMask, 130  
PcieRpFunctionSwap, 131  
PcieRpGen3EqPh3Method, 131  
PcieRpImrEnabled, 131  
PcieRpL1Substates, 131  
PcieRpPcieSpeed, 131  
PcieRpPhysicalSlotNumber, 131  
PcieRpPtmMask, 131  
PcieSwEqCoeffListCm, 132  
PcieSwEqCoeffListCp, 132  
PmcCpuC10GatePinEnable, 132  
PmcDbgMsgEn, 132  
PmcModPhySusPgEnable, 132  
PmcPowerButtonDebounce, 132  
PortUsb20Enable, 132  
PortUsb30Enable, 133  
PreWake, 133  
PsOnEnable, 133  
Psi1Threshold, 133  
Psi2Threshold, 133  
Psi3Enable, 133  
Psi3Threshold, 133  
PsysOffset, 134  
PsysSlope, 134  
PxRcConfig, 134  
RemoteAssistance, 134  
SataEnable, 134  
SataLedEnable, 134  
SataMode, 134  
SataP0TDispFinit, 135  
SataP1TDispFinit, 135  
SataPortsDevSlp, 135  
SataPortsDmVal, 135  
SataPortsEnable, 135  
SataPwrOptEnable, 135  
SataRstHddUnlock, 135  
SataRstInterrupt, 136  
SataRstIrrt, 136  
SataRstIrrtOnly, 136  
SataRstLedLocate, 136  
SataRstOromUiBanner, 136  
SataRstPcieDeviceResetDelay, 136  
SataRstRaid0, 136  
SataRstRaid1, 136  
SataRstRaid10, 137  
SataRstRaid5, 137  
SataRstRaidDeviceId, 137  
SataRstSmartStorage, 137  
SataSalpSupport, 137  
SataThermalSuggestedSetting, 137  
ScilrqSelect, 137  
ScsEmmcEnabled, 138  
ScsEmmcHs400Enabled, 138  
ScsSdCardEnabled, 138  
ScsUfsEnabled, 138  
SendEcCmd, 138  
SendVrMbxCmd, 138  
SerialIoDebugUartNumber, 138  
SerialIoDevMode, 139  
SerialIoEnableDebugUartAfterPost, 139  
SerialIoUart0PinMuxing, 139  
ShowSpiController, 139  
SiCsmFlag, 139  
SkipMplnit, 139  
SlowSlewRateForFivr, 139  
SlowSlewRateForGt, 140  
SlowSlewRateForIa, 140  
SlowSlewRateForSa, 140  
SlpS0DisQForDebug, 140  
SlpS0Override, 140  
SlpS0WithGbeSupport, 140  
TTSuggestedSetting, 141  
TcolrqSelect, 140  
TdcPowerLimit, 141  
TdcTimeWindow, 141  
TurboMode, 141  
TxtEnable, 141  
Usb2AfePehalfbit, 141  
Usb2AfePetxiset, 141  
Usb2AfePredeemp, 142  
Usb2AfeTxiset, 142  
Usb3HsioTxDeEmph, 142  
Usb3HsioTxDeEmphEnable, 142  
Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmp, 142  
Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmpEnable, 142  
UsbPdoProgramming, 142  
VrPowerDeliveryDesign, 143  
VrVoltageLimit, 143  
WatchDog, 143  
WatchDogTimerBios, 143

---

- WatchDogTimerOs, [143](#)
  - XdcEnable, [143](#)
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [144](#)
    - ApIdleManner, [151](#)
    - AutoThermalReporting, [151](#)
    - C1StateAutoDemotion, [152](#)
    - C1StateUnDemotion, [152](#)
    - C1e, [151](#)
    - C3StateAutoDemotion, [152](#)
    - C3StateUnDemotion, [152](#)
    - CStatePreWake, [152](#)
    - ConfigTdpBios, [152](#)
    - CpuWakeUpTimer, [152](#)
    - CstCfgCtrlMwaitRedirection, [153](#)
    - Custom1ConfigTdpControl, [153](#)
    - Custom1PowerLimit1, [153](#)
    - Custom1PowerLimit1Time, [153](#)
    - Custom1PowerLimit2, [153](#)
    - Custom1TurboActivationRatio, [153](#)
    - Custom2ConfigTdpControl, [153](#)
    - Custom2PowerLimit1, [154](#)
    - Custom2PowerLimit1Time, [154](#)
    - Custom2PowerLimit2, [154](#)
    - Custom2TurboActivationRatio, [154](#)
    - Custom3ConfigTdpControl, [154](#)
    - Custom3PowerLimit1, [154](#)
    - Custom3PowerLimit1Time, [154](#)
    - Custom3PowerLimit2, [155](#)
    - Custom3TurboActivationRatio, [155](#)
    - Cx, [155](#)
    - DebugInterfaceEnable, [155](#)
    - DebugInterfaceLockEnable, [155](#)
    - DisableProcHotOut, [155](#)
    - DisableVrThermalAlert, [155](#)
    - EightCoreRatioLimit, [156](#)
    - Eist, [156](#)
    - EnableIbM, [156](#)
    - EndOfPostMessage, [156](#)
    - EnergyEfficientPState, [156](#)
    - EnergyEfficientTurbo, [156](#)
    - FiveCoreRatioLimit, [156](#)
    - FourCoreRatioLimit, [157](#)
    - HdcControl, [157](#)
    - Hwp, [157](#)
    - HwplInterruptControl, [157](#)
    - MachineCheckEnable, [157](#)
    - MaxRingRatioLimit, [157](#)
    - MctpBroadcastCycle, [157](#)
    - MinRingRatioLimit, [157](#)
    - MlcStreamerPrefetcher, [158](#)
    - MonitorMwaitEnable, [158](#)
    - NumberOfEntries, [158](#)
    - OneCoreRatioLimit, [158](#)
    - PchHdaResetWaitTimer, [158](#)
    - PchLockDownBiosInterface, [158](#)
    - PchLockDownGlobalSmi, [158](#)
    - PchPmDisableEnergyReport, [159](#)
    - PchSbAccessUnlock, [159](#)
    - PchUnlockGpioPads, [159](#)
    - PchXhciOcLock, [159](#)
    - PcieEnablePort8xhDecode, [159](#)
    - PcieRpDptp, [159](#)
    - PcieRpSlotPowerLimitScale, [159](#)
    - PcieRpSlotPowerLimitValue, [160](#)
    - PcieRpUtp, [160](#)
    - PkgCStateDemotion, [160](#)
    - PkgCStateLimit, [160](#)
    - PkgCStateUnDemotion, [160](#)
    - PmgCstCfgCtrlLock, [160](#)
    - PowerLimit1, [160](#)
    - PowerLimit1Time, [161](#)
    - PowerLimit2, [161](#)
    - PowerLimit2Power, [161](#)
    - PowerLimit3, [161](#)
    - PowerLimit4, [161](#)
    - ProcHotResponse, [162](#)
    - ProcessorTraceEnable, [161](#)
    - ProcessorTraceMemBase, [161](#)
    - ProcessorTraceMemLength, [162](#)
    - ProcessorTraceOutputScheme, [162](#)
    - PsysPmax, [162](#)
    - PsysPowerLimit1, [162](#)
    - PsysPowerLimit1Power, [162](#)
    - PsysPowerLimit1Time, [162](#)
    - PsysPowerLimit2, [163](#)
    - PsysPowerLimit2Power, [163](#)
    - RaceToHalt, [163](#)
    - SataTestMode, [163](#)
    - SevenCoreRatioLimit, [163](#)
    - SixCoreRatioLimit, [163](#)
    - StateRatio, [163](#)
    - StateRatioMax16, [164](#)
    - TStates, [165](#)
    - TccActivationOffset, [164](#)
    - TccOffsetClamp, [164](#)
    - TccOffsetLock, [164](#)
    - TccOffsetTimeWindowForRatl, [164](#)
    - ThreeCoreRatioLimit, [164](#)
    - ThreeStrikeCounterDisable, [164](#)
    - TimedMwait, [165](#)
    - TwoCoreRatioLimit, [165](#)
  - FSP\_T\_CONFIG, [165](#)
    - PcdSerialIoUart0PinMuxing, [166](#)
    - PcdSerialIoUartDebugEnable, [166](#)
    - PcdSerialIoUartNumber, [166](#)
  - FSPM\_UPD, [166](#)
  - FSPS\_UPD, [167](#)
  - FSPT\_CORE\_UPD, [168](#)
  - FSPT\_UPD, [169](#)
  - FastPkgCRampDisableFivr
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [114](#)
  - FastPkgCRampDisableGt
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [114](#)
  - FastPkgCRampDisableIa
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [114](#)
  - FastPkgCRampDisableSa
-



- FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 115
- FirmwareVersionInfoHob.h, 177
- FiveCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 156
- FivrEfficiency
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- FivrFaults
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- FivrRfiFrequency
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 115
- FivrSpreadSpectrum
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 115
- ForcMebxSyncUp
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 115
- ForceOltmOrRefresh2x
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- FourCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 157
- FreqSaGvLow
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- FreqSaGvMid
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- FspFixedPcds.h, 178
- FspInfoHob.h, 178
- FspUpd.h, 184
- FspmUpd.h, 179
- FspUpd.h, 180
  - SI\_PCH\_INT\_PIN, 182
  - SiPchNoInt, 182
- FsptUpd.h, 182
- FwProgress
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 115
- GPIO\_CONFIG, 170
  - Direction, 170
  - ElectricalConfig, 170
  - HostSoftPadOwn, 171
  - InterruptConfig, 171
  - LockConfig, 171
  - OutputState, 171
  - PadMode, 171
  - PowerConfig, 171
- GPIO\_DIRECTION
  - GpioConfig.h, 187
- GPIO\_ELECTRICAL\_CONFIG
  - GpioConfig.h, 187
- GPIO\_HARDWARE\_DEFAULT
  - GpioConfig.h, 187
- GPIO\_HOSTSW\_OWN
  - GpioConfig.h, 188
- GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG
  - GpioConfig.h, 188
- GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG
  - GpioConfig.h, 188
- GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG
  - GpioConfig.h, 189
- GPIO\_OUTPUT\_STATE
  - GpioConfig.h, 189
- GPIO\_PAD\_MODE
  - GpioConfig.h, 189
- GpioConfig.h, 189
- GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG
  - GpioConfig.h, 190
- GdxcEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- Gen3SwEqAlwaysAttempt
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- Gen3SwEqEnableVocTest
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- Gen3SwEqJitterDwellTime
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- Gen3SwEqJitterErrorTarget
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 86
- Gen3SwEqNumberOfPresets
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 87
- Gen3SwEqVocDwellTime
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 87
- Gen3SwEqVocErrorTarget
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 87
- GmAdr
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 66
- GpioConfig.h, 185
  - GPIO\_DIRECTION, 187
  - GPIO\_ELECTRICAL\_CONFIG, 187
  - GPIO\_HARDWARE\_DEFAULT, 187
  - GPIO\_HOSTSW\_OWN, 188
  - GPIO\_INT\_CONFIG, 188
  - GPIO\_LOCK\_CONFIG, 188
  - GPIO\_OTHER\_CONFIG, 189
  - GPIO\_OUTPUT\_STATE, 189
  - GPIO\_PAD\_MODE, 189
  - GPIO\_RESET\_CONFIG, 190
  - GpioDirDefault, 187
  - GpioDirIn, 187
  - GpioDirInInv, 187
  - GpioDirInInvOut, 187
  - GpioDirInOut, 187
  - GpioDirNone, 187
  - GpioDirOut, 187
  - GpioDswReset, 190
  - GpioHardwareDefault, 188
  - GpioHostDeepReset, 190
  - GpioHostOwnAcpi, 188
  - GpioHostOwnDefault, 188
  - GpioHostOwnGpio, 188
  - GpioIntApic, 188
  - GpioIntBothEdge, 188
  - GpioIntDefault, 188
  - GpioIntDis, 188
  - GpioIntEdge, 188
  - GpioIntLevel, 188
  - GpioIntLvlEdgDis, 188
  - GpioIntNmi, 188
  - GpioIntSci, 188
  - GpioIntSmi, 188
  - GpioLockDefault, 189
  - GpioOutDefault, 189
  - GpioOutHigh, 189



- GpioOutLow, [189](#)
  - GpioOutputStateUnlock, [189](#)
  - GpioPadConfigLock, [189](#)
  - GpioPadConfigUnlock, [189](#)
  - GpioPadLock, [189](#)
  - GpioPadUnlock, [189](#)
  - GpioPlatformReset, [190](#)
  - GpioResetDefault, [190](#)
  - GpioResumeReset, [190](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1Default, [189](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1Dis, [189](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1En, [189](#)
  - GpioTermDefault, [187](#)
  - GpioTermNative, [187](#)
  - GpioTermNone, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpd20K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpd5K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu1K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu1K2K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu20K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu2K, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu5K, [187](#)
  - GpioDirDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirIn
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirInInv
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirInInvOut
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirInOut
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirNone
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDirOut
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioDswReset
    - GpioConfig.h, [190](#)
  - GpioHardwareDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioHostDeepReset
    - GpioConfig.h, [190](#)
  - GpioHostOwnAcpi
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioHostOwnDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioHostOwnGpio
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntApic
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntBothEdge
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntDis
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntEdge
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntLevel
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntLvlEdgDis
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntNmi
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntSci
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIntSmi
    - GpioConfig.h, [188](#)
  - GpioIrqRoute
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [115](#)
  - GpioLockDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioOutDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioOutHigh
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioOutLow
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioOutputStateUnlock
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioPadConfigLock
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioPadConfigUnlock
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioPadLock
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioPadUnlock
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioPlatformReset
    - GpioConfig.h, [190](#)
  - GpioResetDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [190](#)
  - GpioResumeReset
    - GpioConfig.h, [190](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1Default
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1Dis
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioRxRaw1En
    - GpioConfig.h, [189](#)
  - GpioSampleDef.h, [191](#)
  - GpioTermDefault
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermNative
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermNone
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpd20K
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpd5K
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu1K
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu1K2K
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
  - GpioTermWpu20K
    - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
-

- GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
- GpioTermWpu2K
  - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
- GpioTermWpu5K
  - GpioConfig.h, [187](#)
- GtPllVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- GtPsmiSupport
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- GttMmAdr
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- HOB\_USAGE\_DATA\_HOB, [172](#)
- HdcControl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- Heci3Enabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [115](#)
- HeciCommunication2
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [87](#)
- HobBufferSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- HobUsageDataHob.h, [191](#)
- HostSoftPadOwn
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, [171](#)
- HotThresholdCh0Dimm0
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- HotThresholdCh0Dimm1
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [67](#)
- HotThresholdCh1Dimm0
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- HotThresholdCh1Dimm1
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- Hwp
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- HwpInterruptControl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- IccMax
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- Idd3n
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- Idd3p
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- IgdDvmt50PreAlloc
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- ImonOffset
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- ImonSlope
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- ImonSlope1
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- ImrRpSelection
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- InitPcieAspmAfterOprom
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [68](#)
- InternalGfx
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- InterruptConfig
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, [171](#)
- IsIvrCmd
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- IsvtIoPort
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- JtagC10PowerGateDisable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- KtDeviceEnable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [87](#)
- LockConfig
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, [171](#)
- LockPTMregs
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [87](#)
- MEMORY\_PLATFORM\_DATA, [172](#)
- MachineCheckEnable
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- ManageabilityMode
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- MaxRingRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- McPllVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- McivRfFrequencyAdjust
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [116](#)
- McivRfFrequencyPrefix
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
- McivSpreadSpectrum
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
- MctpBroadcastCycle
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- MeUnconfigOnRtcClear
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
- MemInfoHob.h, [192](#)
- MemoryTrace
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- MinRingRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [157](#)
- MlcStreamerPrefetcher
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
- MmioSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- MonitorMwaitEnable
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
- NumOfDevIntConfig
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
- NumberOfEntries
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
- OcLock
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
- OneCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
- OutputState
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, [171](#)
- PadMode

- GPIO\_CONFIG, [171](#)
  - PanelPowerEnable
    - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [88](#)
  - PcdDebugInterfaceFlags
    - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [69](#)
  - PcdIlsaSerialUartBase
    - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [70](#)
  - PcdSerialDebugBaudRate
    - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [70](#)
  - PcdSerialDebugLevel
    - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [70](#)
  - PcdSerialIoUart0PinMuxing
    - FSP\_T\_CONFIG, [166](#)
  - PcdSerialIoUartDebugEnable
    - FSP\_T\_CONFIG, [166](#)
  - PcdSerialIoUartNumber
    - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [70](#)
    - FSP\_T\_CONFIG, [166](#)
  - PchCnviMode
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
  - PchCrid
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
  - PchDmiAspm
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [117](#)
  - PchDmiAspmCtrl
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchDmiTsawEn
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchEnableComplianceMode
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchEnableDbcObs
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkDmic0
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkDmic1
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkHda
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [118](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw1
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw2
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw3
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSndw4
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp0
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp1
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaAudioLinkSsp2
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [119](#)
  - PchHdaDspEnable
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaDspUaaCompliance
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaDispCodecDisconnect
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaDispLinkFrequency
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaDispLinkTmode
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaLinkFrequency
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaPme
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [120](#)
  - PchHdaResetWaitTimer
    - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
  - PchHdaSndwBufferRcomp
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchHdaVcType
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchHotEnable
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIoApicEntry24\_119
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIoApicId
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIshGp0GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIshGp1GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIshGp2GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [121](#)
  - PchIshGp3GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshGp4GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshGp5GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshGp6GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshGp7GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshI2c0GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshI2c1GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [122](#)
  - PchIshI2c2GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchIshPdtUnlock
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchIshSpiGpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchIshUart0GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchIshUart1GpioAssign
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchLanEnable
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchLanLtrEnable
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
  - PchLockDownBiosInterface
    - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, [158](#)
  - PchLockDownBiosLock
    - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [123](#)
-

- PchLockDownGlobalSmi  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 158
  - PchLockDownRtcMemoryLock  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchLpcEnhancePort8xhDecoding  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 70
  - PchMemoryThrottlingEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchNumRsvdSmbusAddresses  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 70
  - PchPcieDeviceOverrideTablePtr  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchPmDeepSxPol  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchPmDisableDsxAcPresentPulldown  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchPmDisableEnergyReport  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
  - PchPmDisableNativePowerButton  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchPmLanWakeFromDeepSx  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 124
  - PchPmLpcClockRun  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmMeWakeSts  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmPciePIIScc  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmPcieWakeFromDeepSx  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmPmeB0S5Dis  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmPwrBtnOverridePeriod  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmPwrCycDur  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 125
  - PchPmSlpAMinAssert  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpLanLowDc  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS0Enable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS0Vm070VSupport  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS0Vm075VSupport  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS0VmRuntimeControl  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS3MinAssert  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 126
  - PchPmSlpS4MinAssert  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmSlpStrchSusUp  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmSlpSusMinAssert  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmVrAlert  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmWoWlanDeepSxEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmWoWlanEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchPmWolEnableOverride  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPmWolOvrWkSts  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 127
  - PchPort80Route  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 70
  - PchPwrOptEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchSbAccessUnlock  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
  - PchScsEmmcHs400DIIDataValid  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchScsEmmcHs400DriverStrength  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchScsEmmcHs400TuningRequired  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchSerialIoI2cPadsTermination  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchSirqEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchSirqMode  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 128
  - PchSmbAlertEnable  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
  - PchStartFramePulse  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PchTTEnable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PchTTLock  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PchTTState13Enable  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PchTraceHubMemReg0Size  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
  - PchTraceHubMemReg1Size  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
  - PchTraceHubMode  
FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
  - PchTsmicLock  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PchUnlockGpioPads  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
  - PchXhciOcLock  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
  - PcieComplianceTestMode  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PcieDisableRootPortClockGating  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 129
  - PcieEnablePeerMemoryWrite  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
  - PcieEnablePort8xhDecode  
FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
  - PcieEqPh3LaneParamCm  
FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
-

- PcieEqPh3LaneParamCp
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
- PcieImrSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
- PcieRpAspm
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
- PcieRpCompletionTimeout
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
- PcieRpDpcExtensionsMask
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
- PcieRpDpcMask
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 130
- PcieRpDptp
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
- PcieRpEnableMask
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
- PcieRpFunctionSwap
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpGen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpImrEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpL1Substates
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpPcieSpeed
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpPhysicalSlotNumber
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpPtmMask
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 131
- PcieRpSlotPowerLimitScale
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 159
- PcieRpSlotPowerLimitValue
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PcieRpUptp
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PcieSwEqCoeffListCm
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PcieSwEqCoeffListCp
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PeciC10Reset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 71
- PeciSxReset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- Peg0Gen3EqPh2Enable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 88
- Peg0Gen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 88
- Peg1Gen3EqPh2Enable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 88
- Peg1Gen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 88
- Peg2Gen3EqPh2Enable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 88
- Peg2Gen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- Peg3Gen3EqPh2Enable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- Peg3Gen3EqPh3Method
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- PegDataPtr
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- PegDisableSpreadSpectrumClocking
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- PegGen3EndPointHint
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- PegGen3EndPointPreset
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- PegGen3ProgramStaticEq
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 89
- PegGen3RootPortPreset
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- PegGenerateBdatMarginTable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- PegRxCemLoopbackLane
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- PegRxCemNonProtocolAwareness
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- PkgCStateDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PkgCStateLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PkgCStateUnDemotion
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PlatformDebugConsent
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- PmcCpuC10GatePinEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PmcDbgMsgEn
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PmcModPhySusPgEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PmcPowerButtonDebounce
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PmgCstCfgCtrlLock
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PortUsb20Enable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 132
- PortUsb30Enable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- PowerConfig
  - GPIO\_CONFIG, 171
- PowerLimit1
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 160
- PowerLimit1Time
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- PowerLimit2
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- PowerLimit2Power
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- PowerLimit3
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- PowerLimit4
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- PreWake
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133

- ProbelessTrace
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- ProcHotResponse
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- ProcessorTraceEnable
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- ProcessorTraceMemBase
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 161
- ProcessorTraceMemLength
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- ProcessorTraceOutputScheme
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- PsOnEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- Psi1Threshold
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- Psi2Threshold
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- Psi3Enable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- Psi3Threshold
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 133
- PsysOffset
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- PsysPmax
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- PsysPowerLimit1
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- PsysPowerLimit1Power
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- PsysPowerLimit1Time
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 162
- PsysPowerLimit2
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- PsysPowerLimit2Power
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- PsysSlope
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- PwdwnIdleCounter
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 72
- PxRcConfig
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- RMT
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- RMTLoopCount
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- RaceToHalt
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- RankInterleave
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- Ratio
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RcompResistor
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RcompTarget
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RealtimeMemoryTiming
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RefClk
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RemoteAssistance
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- RhSolution
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 73
- RingDownBin
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingMaxOcRatio
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingPllVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingVoltageAdaptive
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingVoltageMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RingVoltageOverride
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 74
- RmtPerTask
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- SI\_PCH\_DEVICE\_INTERRUPT\_CONFIG, 172
- SI\_PCH\_INT\_PIN
  - FspUpd.h, 182
- SMBIOS\_CACHE\_INFO, 173
- SMBIOS\_PROCESSOR\_INFO, 174
- SMBIOS\_STRUCTURE, 175
- SaGv
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- SaPllVoltageOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- SafeMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- SataEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- SataLedEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- SataMode
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 134
- SataP0TDispFinit
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataP1TDispFinit
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataPortsDevSlp
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataPortsDmVal
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataPortsEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataPwrOptEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataRstHddUnlock
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 135
- SataRstInterrupt
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstIrrt
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136

- SataRstIrrtOnly
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstLedLocate
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstOromUiBanner
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstPcieDeviceResetDelay
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstRaid0
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstRaid1
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 136
- SataRstRaid10
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- SataRstRaid5
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- SataRstRaidDeviceId
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- SataRstSmartStorage
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- SataSalpSupport
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- SataTestMode
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- SataThermalSuggestedSetting
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- ScanExtGfxForLegacyOpRom
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- ScilrqSelect
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 137
- ScramblerSupport
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 75
- ScsEmmcEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- ScsEmmcHs400Enabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- ScsSdCardEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- ScsUfsEnabled
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- SendEcCmd
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- SendVrMbxCmd
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- SerialloDebugUartNumber
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 138
- SerialloDevMode
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SerialloEnableDebugUartAfterPost
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SerialloUart0PinMuxing
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SevenCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- ShowSpiController
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SiCsmFlag
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SiPchNoInt
  - FspUpd.h, 182
- SinitMemorySize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- SixCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- SkipMbpHob
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- SkipMplInit
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SlowSlewRateForFivr
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 139
- SlowSlewRateForGt
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SlowSlewRateForIa
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SlowSlewRateForSa
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SlpS0DisQForDebug
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SlpS0Override
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SlpS0WithGbeSupport
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- SmbiosCacheInfoHob.h, 194
- SmbiosProcessorInfoHob.h, 194
- SmbusArpEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- SmbusDynamicPowerGating
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 90
- SmbusEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- SmbusSpdWriteDisable
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- SpdAddressTable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- SpdProfileSelected
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- StateRatio
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 163
- StateRatioMax16
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- tRRD\_L
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tRRD\_S
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tRTP
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- tRd2RdDD
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- tRd2RdDG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- tRd2RdDR
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- tRd2RdSG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- tRd2WrDD



- FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- tRd2WrDG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tRd2WrDR
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tRd2WrSG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- TStates
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 165
- TTSuggestedSetting
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- tWTR\_L
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWTR\_S
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWr2RdDD
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tWr2RdDG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tWr2RdDR
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 92
- tWr2RdSG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWr2WrDD
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWr2WrDG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWr2WrDR
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- tWr2WrSG
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 93
- TccActivationOffset
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- TccOffsetClamp
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- TccOffsetLock
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- TccOffsetTimeWindowForRatl
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- TcolrqSelect
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 140
- TdcPowerLimit
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- TdcTimeWindow
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- TgaSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- ThreeCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- ThreeStrikeCounterDisable
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 164
- ThrtCkeMinTmr
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 76
- ThrtCkeMinTmrLpddr
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TimedMwait
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 165
- TjMaxOffset
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TotalFlashSize
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 91
- TrainTrace
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TsegSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TsodAlarmwindowLockBit
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TsodCriticalEventOnly
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 77
- TsodCriticaltripLockBit
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodEventMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodEventOutputControl
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodEventPolarity
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodManualEnable
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodShutdownMode
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 78
- TsodTcritMax
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TurboMode
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- TvbRatioClipping
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TvbVoltageOptimization
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TwoCoreRatioLimit
  - FSP\_S\_TEST\_CONFIG, 165
- Txt
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TxtAcheckRequest
  - FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, 94
- TxDprMemoryBase
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TxDprMemorySize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TxtEnable
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- TxtHeapMemorySize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 79
- TxtImplemented
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 80
- TxtLcpPdBase
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 80
- TxtLcpPdSize
  - FSP\_M\_CONFIG, 80
- Usb2AfePehalfbit
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- Usb2AfePetxiset
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 141
- Usb2AfePredeemp
  - FSP\_S\_CONFIG, 142
- Usb2AfeTxiset



FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
Usb3HsioTxDeEmph  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
Usb3HsioTxDeEmphEnable  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmp  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
Usb3HsioTxDownscaleAmpEnable  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
UsbPdoProgramming  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [142](#)  
UserBudgetEnable  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [80](#)  
UserThresholdEnable  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [80](#)  
  
VddVoltage  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [80](#)  
VmxEnable  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [80](#)  
VrPowerDeliveryDesign  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)  
VrVoltageLimit  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)  
  
WarmThresholdCh0Dimm0  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [81](#)  
WarmThresholdCh0Dimm1  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [81](#)  
WarmThresholdCh1Dimm0  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [81](#)  
WarmThresholdCh1Dimm1  
    FSP\_M\_CONFIG, [81](#)  
WatchDog  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)  
WatchDogTimerBios  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)  
WatchDogTimerOs  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)  
WdtDisableAndLock  
    FSP\_M\_TEST\_CONFIG, [94](#)  
  
XdcEnable  
    FSP\_S\_CONFIG, [143](#)

---